## Statistical Analysis Report <br> August 1999

## Private School Universe Survey, 1997-98

# Private School Universe Survey, 1997-98 

Stephen P. Broughman
National Center for Education Statistics
Lenore A. Colaciello
U.S. Bureau of the Census

## U.S. Department of Education

Richard W. Riley
Secretary

## Office of Educational Research and Improvement

C. Kent McGuire

Assistant Secretary

## National Center for Education Statistics

Gary W. Phillips
Acting Commissioner
The National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) is the primary federal entity for collecting, analyzing, and reporting data related to education in the United States and other nations. It fulfills a congressional mandate to collect, collate, analyze, and report full and complete statistics on the condition of education in the United States; conduct and publish reports and specialized analyses of the meaning and significance of such statistics; assist state and local education agencies in improving their statistical systems; and review and report on education activities in foreign countries.

NCES activities are designed to address high priority education data needs; provide consistent, reliable, complete, and accurate indicators of education status and trends; and report timely, useful, and high quality data to the U.S. Department of Education, the Congress, the states, other education policymakers, practitioners, data users, and the general public.
We strive to make our products available in a variety of formats and in language that is appropriate to a variety of audiences. You, as our customer, are the best judge of our success in communicating information effectively. If you have any comments or suggestions about this or any other U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics product or report, we would like to hear from you. Please direct your comments to:

National Center for Education Statistics
Office of Educational Research and Improvement
U.S. Department of Education

555 New Jersey Avenue, NW
Washington, DC 20208-5651

August 1999

NCES World Wide Web Home Page is
http://NCES.ed.gov

## Suggested Citation

U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Private School Universe Survey, 1997-98, NCES 1999-319, by Stephen P. Broughman and Lenore A. Colaciello, Washington, DC: 1999.

## Contact:

Stephen P. Broughman
202-219-1744

## Contents

Contents ..... iii
Acknowledgments ..... vi
Introduction .....  1
Selected Results ..... 1
Tables

1. Number and percentage distribution of private schools, students, and FTE teachers, by private school typology and selected characteristics: United States, 1997-98 ..... 5
2. Number and percentage distribution of private schools, students, and FTE teachers, by religious orientation of school: United States, 1997-98 ..... 6
3. Number and percentage distribution of private schools, by school level, private school typology, and selected characteristics: United States, 1997-98 ..... 7
4. Number and percentage distribution of private school students, by school level, private school typology, and selected characteristics: United States, 1997-98 ..... 8
5. Number and percentage distribution of private schools, by school level and religious orientation of school: United States, 1997-98 ..... 9
6. Number and percentage distribution of private school students, by school level and religious orientation of school: United States, 1997-98 ..... 10
7. Percentage distribution of private schools, by program emphasis, private school typology, and selected characteristics: United States, 1997-98 ..... 11
8. Percentage distribution of private school students, by program emphasis, private school typology, and selected characteristics: United States, 1997-98. ..... 12
9. Percentage of private schools with a regular program emphasis and percentage of private school students in schools with a regular program emphasis, by religious orientation of school: United States, 1997-98 ..... 13
10. Number and percentage distribution of private school students, by grade level and private school typology: United States, 1997-98 ..... 14-15
11. Number of private school students, by program emphasis and grade level: United States, 1997-98 ..... 16
12. Average length of school day and average length of school year, by private school typology, and selected characteristics: United States, 1997-98 ..... 17
13. Number and percentage distribution of private schools, by school size, private school typology, and selected characteristics: United States, 1997-98 ..... 18
14. Number and percentage distribution of private school teachers (headcount), by work status, private school typology, and selected characteristics: United States, 1997-98 ..... 19
15. Number of private schools, students, and teachers (headcount), by membership in private school associations: United States, 1997-98 ..... 20
16. Percentage distribution of students, by racial-ethnic background, and percentage minority students in private schools, by private school typology and selected characteristics: United States, 1997-98 ..... 21
17. Percentage distribution of private schools, by percentage minority students, and average percentage minority students, by private school typology and selected characteristics: United States, 1997-98 ..... 22
18. Number and percentage distribution of private schools, by community type, private school typology, and selected characteristics: United States, 1997-98 ..... 23
19. Number and percentage distribution of private school students, by community type, private school typology, and selected characteristics: United States, 1997-98 ..... 24
20. Percentage male enrollment and percentage distribution of coeducational, all-girls and all-boys schools, by private school typology and selected characteristics: United States, 1997-98 ..... 25
21. Percentage of schools with 12th-graders in 1996-97, number of 1996-97 graduates, 1996-97 graduation rate, and percentage of 1996-97 graduates who applied to college, by private school typology and selected characteristics: United States, 1997-98 ..... 26
22. Number of private elementary and secondary schools, enrollment, FTE teachers, and high school graduates, by state: United States, 1997-98 ..... 27
Technical Notes: Private School Universe Survey, 1997-98 ..... 28
Background ..... 28
Definitions ..... 28
Private School Frames ..... 29
Changes in Questionnaire Between 1995-96 and 1997-98 ..... 30
Data Collection ..... 31
Quality Control and Editing ..... 32
Item Response Rates ..... 33
Imputation ..... 33
Weighting. ..... 34
Sampling Error ..... 37
Stability of Sampling Error Estimates ..... 37
Root Mean Squared Error of Model-based Estimates ..... 38
Nonsampling Error ..... 38
Publication Criteria for PSS Estimates ..... 41
Comparability with Other Estimates ..... 41
Appendix A. Standard Error Tables ..... 43
1A. Standard errors for number and percentage distribution of private schools, students, and FTE teachers, by private school typology and selected characteristics: United States, 1997-98 ..... 45
2A. Standard errors for number and percentage distribution of private schools, students, and FTE teachers, by religious orientation of school: United States, 1997-98 ..... 46
3A. Standard errors for number and percentage distribution of private schools, by school level, private school typology, and selected characteristics: United States, 1997-98 ..... 47
4A. Standard errors for number and percentage distribution of private school students, by school level, private school typology, and selected characteristics: United States, 1997-98 ..... 48
5A. Standard errors for number and percentage distribution of private schools, by school level and religious orientation of school: United States, 1997-98 ..... 49
6A. Standard errors for number and percentage distribution of private school students, by school level and religious orientation of school: United States, 1997-98 ..... 50
7A. Standard errors for percentage distribution of private schools, by program emphasis, private school typology, and selected characteristics: United States, 1997-98 ..... 51
8A. Standard errors for percentage distribution of private school students, by program emphasis, private school typology, and selected characteristics: United States, 1997-98 ..... 52
9A. Standard errors for the percentage of private schools with a regular program emphasis and percentage of private school students in schools with a regular program emphasis, by religious orientation of school: United States, 1997-98 ..... 53
10A. Standard errors for number and percentage distribution of private school students, by grade level and private school typology: United States, 1997-98 ..... 54
11A. Standard errors for number of private school students, by program emphasis and grade level: United States, 1997-98 ..... 55
12A. Standard errors for average length of school day and average length of school year, by private school typology and selected characteristics: United States, 1997-98 ..... 56
13A. Standard errors for number and percentage distribution of private schools, by school size, private school typology, and selected characteristics: United States, 1997-98 ..... 57
14A. Standard errors for number and percentage distribution of private school teachers (headcount), by work status, private school typology, and selected characteristics: United States, 1997-98 ..... 58
15A. Standard errors for number of private schools, students, and teachers (headcount), by membership in private school associations: United States, 1997-98 ..... 59
16A. Standard errors for percentage distribution of students, by racial-ethnic background, and percentage minority students in private schools, by private school typology and selected characteristics: United States, 1997-98 ..... 60
17A. Standard errors for percentage distribution of private schools, by percentage minority students and average percentage minority students, by private school typology and selected characteristics: United States, 1997-98 ..... 61
18A. Standard errors for number and percentage distribution of private schools, by community type, private school typology, and selected characteristics: United States, 1997-98 ..... 62
19A. Standard errors for number and percentage distribution of private school students, by community type, private school typology, and selected characteristics: United States, 1997-98 ..... 63
20A. Standard errors for percentage male enrollment and percentage distribution of coeducational, all-girls and all-boys schools, by private school typology and selected characteristics: United States, 1997-98 ..... 64
21A. Standard errors for percentage of schools with 12th-graders in 1996-97, number of 1996-97 graduates, 1996-97 graduation rate, and percentage of 1996-97 graduates who applied to college, by private school typology and selected characteristics: United States, 1997-98 ..... 65
22A. Root mean squared errors for private elementary and secondary schools, enrollment, FTE teachers, and high school graduates, by state: United States, 1997-98 ..... 66
Appendix B. Values and Standard Errors for Kindergarten-terminal Schools ..... 67
Appendix C. Item Response Rates ..... 75
Appendix D. Private School Survey Questionnaire ..... 79

## Acknowledgments

The authors acknowledge the comments and suggestions of the reviewers: Daniel Kasprzyk of the Elementary/Secondary and Libraries Studies Division, Marilyn McMillen (Chief Statistician), and Steven Kaufman of the Office of the Deputy Commissioner, Arnold Goldstein of the Assessment Division, and Bill Sonnenberg of the Early Childhood, International, and Crosscutting Studies Division, NCES; Michelle Doyle and Jack Klenk, Office of Nonpublic Education; Joseph McTighe, Council for American Private Education; Dale McDonald, National Catholic Educational Association; and Thomas Agnew, Oral Roberts Educational Fellowship. Thanks also to Carol Rohr and Allison Pinckney of Pinkerton Computer Consultants, Inc., for formatting the text and tables in this report.

Stephen Broughman was the NCES Project Officer for the Private School Universe Survey. The survey was performed under contract with the U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. Steven Tourkin (Chief) and Lenore Colaciello of the Education Surveys Branch, Demographic Surveys Division, monitored the data collection and prepared processing specifications, the codebook, and the technical notes section of this report. Howard McGowan, Chief of the Consumer Expenditures Surveys Programming Branch, assisted by Stella Kim and Jennifer Peterson, supervised the data processing activities, including editing, imputing, preparing the final file, and producing the tables. Technical assistance, including specifications for sample selection and weighting, was provided by Dennis Schwanz (Chief), Cornette Cole, Betty Jackson, and Randy Parmer of the Longitudinal Surveys Branch, Demographic Statistical Methods Division.

We are interested in your reaction to the information presented here about the Private School Universe data collection system. We welcome your recommendations for improving our survey work. If you have suggestions or comments or want more information about this report, please contact:

Private School Universe Survey
National Center for Education Statistics
555 New Jersey Avenue, NW
Washington, DC 20208-5651

## Introduction

This report on the private school universe presents data on schools with grades kindergarten through twelve by school size, school level, religious orientation, geographical region, community type and program emphasis. The numbers of students and teachers are reported in the same categories. The number of students is also reported by raceethnicity, gender, and grade level.

Tables present data by three classification schemes: private school typology (tables $1,3,4,7$, $8,10,12,13,14,16,17,18,19,20$, and 21 ), religious orientation (tables 2, 5, 6, and 9), and association membership (table 15). The private school nine-category typology is based on methodological work completed at the National Center for Education Statistics (NCES). Each of the primary divisions (Catholic, Other Religious, and Nonsectarian) is subdivided into three additional categories: Catholic into parochial (parish), diocesan, and private order; Other religious into Conservative Christian, Affiliated with a national denomination or other religious school association, and unaffiliated; and nonsectarian into regular program, special emphasis, and special education. ${ }^{1}$

The Private School Survey (PSS) is designed to collect data from all private schools in the 50 states and the District of Columbia. This survey, conducted in 1997-98 by the U.S. Bureau of the Census for NCES, is the data source for this report. The counts presented here are estimates derived from an area frame as well as a census of lists; an estimate of the total undercount is given on page 38. The survey design is described in the Technical Notes section of the report, pages 28-42. Although, beginning in 1995, the PSS definition of a school was expanded to include those schools for which a kindergarten was the highest grade, referred to as kindergarten-terminal (k-terminal) schools, all estimates presented in this report, unless otherwise stated, will be for schools (traditional schools)
meeting the more restrictive pre-1995 PSS definition of at least one of grades 1 through 12 .

## Selected Results

Schools. In the fall of 1997, there were 27,402 private elementary and secondary schools in the United States, a total not statistically different from the 27,686 schools counted in the fall of $1995 .{ }^{2}$ Among these schools there was considerable diversity as to orientation and affiliation. Of the three primary types of private schools, Catholic, other religious, and nonsectarian, other religious schools were the most numerous, followed by Catholic schools, and then nonsectarian schools, representing 48,30 , and 22 percent of all private schools, respectively (table 1 and figure 1). Parochial schools were the most numerous type of Catholic schools, followed by diocesan and then private order schools. Among the three categories of other religious schools, conservative Christian, affiliated, and unaffiliated, there were fewer affiliated schools than conservative Christian schools or unaffiliated schools. Of the nonsectarian schools, regular schools were the most numerous, followed by special emphasis schools and then special education schools.

Regions with the most private schools were the Midwest ( 27 percent) and South ( 30 percent); the region with the fewest was the West ( 20 percent). Ninety-one percent of private schools offered at least some elementary grades, with 61 percent offering elementary grades, and 30 percent offering a combination of elementary and secondary grades; the remaining 9 percent offered secondary grades only. Most private schools ( 82 percent) emphasized a regular elementary/secondary program. The other program emphasis categories, Montessori, special emphasis, special education, vocational/technical, early childhood, and alternative, each contained fewer than 10 percent of private schools.

[^0][^1]Figure 1.-Percentage distribution of private schools, by typology


NOTE: Details may not sum to 100.0 percent due to rounding. SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Private School Survey, 1997-98.

Enrollment. Approximately 5 million students were enrolled in the Nation's private schools in the fall of 1997, a total not statistically different from that of 1995. ${ }^{3}$ Private school students represent approximately 10 percent of the total elementary and secondary students in the United States. ${ }^{4}$

In contrast to the number of schools, more students were enrolled in Catholic schools than in other religious schools, 50 and 35 percent of total private enrollment, respectively (table 1 and figure 2). Like the number of schools, enrollment in nonsectarian schools, representing 16 percent of all private students, was less than that of Catholic or other religious schools. That Catholic schools represent approximately one-third of all private schools while containing half of private school students is an indication that the distribution of schools by size is not the same for the three types of schools. In fact, the percentage of schools which are small (less than 150 students) is over three times greater for other religious (72 percent) and

[^2]nonsectarian (76 percent) schools than that of Catholic schools (19 percent) (table 13). The pattern of enrollment for the three categories of Catholic schools mirrored that of the number of schools; more students were enrolled in parochial schools, followed by diocesan schools and then private order schools. Among the three categories of other religious schools, the enrollment pattern did not mirror the number of schools. Enrollment was greatest in conservative Christian schools, followed by affiliated schools, and then unaffiliated schools. Of the nonsectarian schools, regular schools had more students, followed by special emphasis schools and then special education schools.

Approximately 56 percent of private school students were enrolled in elementary schools, 16 percent were enrolled in secondary schools, and 29 percent were enrolled in combined schools (table 1). Ninety-two percent of private school students were enrolled in schools with a regular elementary/ secondary program emphasis, while fewer than 5 percent of private school students were enrolled in schools featuring any one of the other categories of program emphasis.

Figure 2.-Percentage distribution of private school students, by typology


SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Private School Survey, 1997-98.

About three-quarters (78 percent) of private school students were white, non-Hispanic; while 9, $8,0.5$, and 5 percent were black, non-Hispanic; Hispanic; American Indian/Alaskan Native; or Asian/Pacific Islander, respectively (table 16). ${ }^{5}$ Almost half of all private school students attended schools that were located in urban areas, approximately forty percent attended schools that were located in an urban fringe or a large town, while only 12 percent attended rural schools (table 1).

Teachers. The Nation's private school students were taught by approximately 377,000 full-time equivalent (FTE) teachers (table 1) in 1997, representing an increase over the number of FTE teachers employed in private schools in 1995. ${ }^{6}$ In contrast to enrollment, Catholic schools (38 percent), and other religious schools ( 38 percent)

[^3]employed approximately the same number of FTE teachers, while both employed more than nonsectarian schools ( 24 percent) (table 1 and figure 3). The pattern of teacher employment for the three categories of Catholic schools mirrored that of the number of schools and students; more FTE teachers were teaching in parochial schools, followed by diocesan schools and then private order schools. For other religious and nonsectarian schools, the number of FTE teachers followed the same pattern as enrollment. Among the three categories of other religious schools, conservative Christian schools employed the most teachers, followed by affiliated schools and then unaffiliated schools. Of the nonsectarian schools, more FTE teachers were employed by regular schools, followed by special emphasis schools and then special education schools.

Nearly one-half of FTE teachers (48 percent) were teaching in elementary schools, roughly onethird ( 36 percent) in combined schools, and about 16 percent in secondary schools. Almost 88 percent of private school FTE teachers were teaching in schools with a regular elementary/secondary program emphasis. As in the case of students, fewer than 5 percent of private school FTE teachers were

Figure 3.-Percentage distribution of private school FTE teachers, by typology


SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Private School Survey, 1997-98.
teaching in schools featuring any one of the other categories of program emphasis.

Kindergarten-terminal schools. Since 1995, schools for which a kindergarten was the highest grade have been included in the PSS. In the fall of 1997, there were 6,493 of these schools enrolling 103,061 students and employing 14,816 FTE teachers nationwide (table 1B). When the kindergarten-terminal schools are combined with the traditional PSS schools, the total number of schools becomes 33,895 with $5,179,181$ students and

391,360 FTE teachers (table 3B). Almost seven out of ten of the kindergarten-terminal schools were nonsectarian ( 69 percent), 28 percent were other religious, and 3 percent were Catholic (table 1B).

By definition, all of these schools were classified as elementary and almost all of them enrolled fewer than 150 students. Approximately 80 percent of these schools emphasized an early childhood program, 18 percent emphasized a Montessori program, and fewer than 5 percent each emphasized any one of the other program emphases.

Table 1.-Number and percentage distribution of private schools, students, and FTE teachers, by private school typology and selected characteristics: United States, 1997-98

| Selected characteristics | Schools |  | Students |  | FTE teachers |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| Total | 27,402 | 100.0 | 5,076,119 | 100.0 | 376,544 | 100.0 |
| Private school type |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Catholic | 8,182 | 29.9 | 2,514,699 | 49.5 | 144,642 | 38.4 |
| Parochial | 4,778 | 17.4 | 1,345,956 | 26.5 | 72,444 | 19.2 |
| Diocesan | 2,556 | 9.3 | 829,250 | 16.3 | 47,400 | 12.6 |
| Private | 848 | 3.1 | 339,494 | 6.7 | 24,799 | 6.6 |
| Other religious | 13,195 | 48.2 | 1,764,447 | 34.8 | 143,073 | 38.0 |
| Conservative Christian | 4,978 | 18.2 | 737,013 | 14.5 | 56,834 | 15.1 |
| Affiliated | 3,287 | 12.0 | 551,517 | 10.9 | 46,362 | 12.3 |
| Unaffiliated | 4,929 | 18.0 | 475,917 | 9.4 | 39,877 | 10.6 |
| Nonsectarian | 6,025 | 22.0 | 796,972 | 15.7 | 88,829 | 23.6 |
| Regular | 2,705 | 9.9 | 553,371 | 10.9 | 57,422 | 15.3 |
| Special emphasis | 2,070 | 7.6 | 158,627 | 3.1 | 16,950 | 4.5 |
| Special education | 1,250 | 4.6 | 84,975 | 1.7 | 14,457 | 3.8 |
| School level |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Elementary | 16,623 | 60.7 | 2,824,844 | 55.7 | 180,452 | 47.9 |
| Secondary | 2,487 | 9.1 | 798,339 | 15.7 | 60,885 | 16.2 |
| Combined | 8,292 | 30.3 | 1,452,937 | 28.6 | 135,207 | 35.9 |
| Program emphasis |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Regular elementary/ secondary | 22,363 | 81.6 | 4,684,016 | 92.3 | 330,165 | 87.7 |
| Montessori | 1,144 | 4.2 | 69,911 | 1.4 | 7,544 | 2.0 |
| Special program emphasis | 589 | 2.2 | 100,149 | 2.0 | 9,795 | 2.6 |
| Special education | 1,387 | 5.1 | 93,498 | 1.8 | 15,983 | 4.3 |
| Vocational/technical | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Early childhood | 160 | 0.6 | 7,898 | 0.2 | 582 | 0.2 |
| Alternative | 1,745 | 6.4 | 118,790 | 2.3 | 12,339 | 3.3 |
| Size |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 150 | 15,573 | 56.8 | 918,907 | 18.1 | 96,241 | 25.6 |
| 150 to 299 | 6,656 | 24.3 | 1,439,334 | 28.4 | 99,344 | 26.4 |
| 300 to 499 | 3,125 | 11.4 | 1,197,240 | 23.6 | 78,641 | 20.9 |
| 500 to 749 | 1,339 | 4.9 | 800,437 | 15.8 | 53,089 | 14.1 |
| 750 or more | 711 | 2.6 | 720,201 | 14.2 | 49,229 | 13.1 |
| Region |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Northeast | 6,325 | 23.1 | 1,287,045 | 25.4 | 100,306 | 26.6 |
| Midwest | 7,423 | 27.1 | 1,345,553 | 26.5 | 88,612 | 23.5 |
| South | 8,111 | 29.6 | 1,510,340 | 29.8 | 121,925 | 32.4 |
| West | 5,542 | 20.2 | 933,182 | 18.4 | 65,701 | 17.5 |
| Community type |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Central city | 10,902 | 39.8 | 2,472,859 | 48.7 | 178,074 | 47.3 |
| Urban fringe/large town | 10,263 | 37.5 | 2,018,085 | 39.8 | 148,850 | 39.5 |
| Rural/small town | 6,236 | 22.8 | 585,175 | 11.5 | 49,620 | 13.2 |

- Too few sample cases for a reliable estimate.

NOTE: Details may not add to totals due to rounding or missing values in cells with too few sample cases.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Private School Survey, 1997-98.

Table 2.-Number and percentage distribution of private schools, students, and FTE teachers, by religious orientation of school: United States, 1997-98

| Religious or nonsectarian category | Schools |  | Students |  | FTE teachers |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| Total | 27,402 | 100.0 | 5,076,119 | 100.0 | 376,544 | 100.0 |
| Religious orientation |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Roman Catholic | 8,182 | 29.9 | 2,514,699 | 49.5 | 144,642 | 38.4 |
| African Methodist Episcopal | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Amish | * 952 | * 3.5 | * 26,434 | * 0.5 | * 1,443 | * 0.4 |
| Assembly of God | 467 | 1.7 | 68,658 | 1.4 | 5,116 | 1.4 |
| Baptist | 2,262 | 8.3 | 318,702 | 6.3 | 25,670 | 6.8 |
| Brethren | 55 | 0.2 | 8,132 | 0.2 | 558 | 0.2 |
| Calvinist | 138 | 0.5 | 40,853 | 0.8 | 2,481 | 0.7 |
| Christian (unspecified) | 3,371 | 12.3 | 486,303 | 9.6 | 39,647 | 10.5 |
| Church of Christ | 156 | 0.6 | 42,074 | 0.8 | 3,118 | 0.8 |
| Church of God | 192 | 0.7 | 18,013 | 0.4 | 1,467 | 0.4 |
| Disciples of Christ | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Episcopal | 346 | 1.3 | 92,466 | 1.8 | 9,769 | 2.6 |
| Friends | 76 | 0.3 | 18,838 | 0.4 | 2,140 | 0.6 |
| Greek Orthodox | 31 | 0.1 | 5,079 | 0.1 | 437 | 0.1 |
| Islamic | 96 | 0.4 | 11,412 | 0.2 | 1,209 | 0.3 |
| Jewish | 676 | 2.5 | 167,254 | 3.3 | 16,747 | 4.5 |
| Latter Day Saints | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Lutheran Church-Missouri Synod | 1,060 | 3.9 | 160,485 | 3.2 | 9,759 | 2.6 |
| Evangelical Lutheran Church in America | 122 | 0.4 | 18,065 | 0.4 | 1,242 | 0.3 |
| Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod | 375 | 1.4 | 36,656 | 0.7 | 2,258 | 0.6 |
| Other Lutheran | 55 | 0.2 | 4,200 | 0.1 | 286 | 0.1 |
| Mennonite | 389 | 1.4 | 22,092 | 0.4 | 1,752 | 0.5 |
| Methodist | 121 | 0.4 | 16,566 | 0.3 | 1,492 | 0.4 |
| Pentecostal | 447 | 1.6 | 29,087 | 0.6 | 2,724 | 0.7 |
| Presbyterian | 137 | 0.5 | 31,714 | 0.6 | 2,604 | 0.7 |
| Seventh-Day Adventist | 1,013 | 3.7 | 63,894 | 1.3 | 4,673 | 1.2 |
| Other | 631 | 2.3 | 74,158 | 1.5 | 6,151 | 1.6 |
| Nonsectarian | 6,025 | 22.0 | 796,972 | 15.7 | 88,829 | 23.6 |

- Too few sample cases for a reliable estimate.
* The coefficient of variation for this estimate is larger than 25 percent. The standard error for this estimate is presented in the corresponding table in appendix A.
NOTES: Details may not add to totals due to rounding or missing values in cells with too few sample cases. Group membership was sorted using the order displayed in the table; schools reporting membership in more than one group were assigned to the first group in the table.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Private School Survey, 1997-98.

Table 3.-Number and percentage distribution of private schools, by school level, private school typology, and selected characteristics: United States, 1997-98

| Selected characteristics | Total |  | Elementary |  | Secondary |  | Combined |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| Total | 27,402 | 100.0 | 16,623 | 100.0 | 2,487 | 100.0 | 8,292 | 100.0 |
| Private school type |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Catholic | 8,182 | 29.9 | 6,800 | 40.9 | 1,121 | 45.1 | 262 | 3.2 |
| Parochial | 4,778 | 17.4 | 4,526 | 27.2 | 204 | 8.2 | 47 | 0.6 |
| Diocesan | 2,556 | 9.3 | 2,011 | 12.1 | 480 | 19.3 | 65 | 0.8 |
| Private | 848 | 3.1 | 262 | 1.6 | 437 | 17.6 | 150 | 1.8 |
| Other religious | 13,195 | 48.2 | 6,830 | 41.1 | 697 | 28.0 | 5,668 | 68.4 |
| Conservative Christian | 4,978 | 18.2 | 1,700 | 10.2 | 143 | 5.8 | 3,135 | 37.8 |
| Affiliated | 3,287 | 12.0 | 2,166 | 13.0 | 292 | 11.7 | 830 | 10.0 |
| Unaffiliated | 4,929 | 18.0 | 2,964 | 17.8 | 262 | 10.5 | 1,703 | 20.5 |
| Nonsectarian | 6,025 | 22.0 | 2,993 | 18.0 | 670 | 26.9 | 2,362 | 28.5 |
| Regular | 2,705 | 9.9 | 1,523 | 9.2 | 266 | 10.7 | 915 | 11.0 |
| Special emphasis | 2,070 | 7.6 | 1,290 | 7.8 | 236 | 9.5 | 545 | 6.6 |
| Special education | 1,250 | 4.6 | 181 | 1.1 | 168 | 6.8 | 901 | 10.9 |
| Program emphasis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Regular elementary/ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Montessori | 1,144 | 4.2 | 950 | 5.7 | - | - | 186 | 2.2 |
| Special program emphasis | 589 | 2.2 | 273 | 1.6 | 66 | 2.6 | 250 | 3.0 |
| Special education | 1,387 | 5.1 | 204 | 1.2 | 178 | 7.2 | 1,005 | 12.1 |
| Vocational/technical | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Early childhood | 160 | 0.6 | 148 | 0.9 | - | 0.0 | - | - |
| Alternative | 1,745 | 6.4 | 553 | 3.3 | 253 | 10.2 | 938 | 11.3 |
| Size |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 150 | 15,573 | 56.8 | 9,041 | 54.4 | 1,046 | 42.1 | 5,486 | 66.2 |
| 150 to 299 | 6,656 | 24.3 | 4,860 | 29.2 | 446 | 17.9 | 1,349 | 16.3 |
| 300 to 499 | 3,125 | 11.4 | 1,994 | 12.0 | 408 | 16.4 | 722 | 8.7 |
| 500 to 749 | 1,339 | 4.9 | 615 | 3.7 | 297 | 11.9 | 427 | 5.2 |
| 750 or more | 711 | 2.6 | 113 | 0.7 | 290 | 11.7 | 308 | 3.7 |
| Region |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Northeast | 6,325 | 23.1 | 3,872 | 23.3 | 795 | 32.0 | 1,658 | 20.0 |
| Midwest | 7,423 | 27.1 | 5,299 | 31.9 | 604 | 24.3 | 1,520 | 18.3 |
| South | 8,111 | 29.6 | 4,014 | 24.2 | 564 | 22.7 | 3,533 | 42.6 |
| West | 5,542 | 20.2 | 3,437 | 20.7 | 524 | 21.1 | 1,580 | 19.1 |
| Community type |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Central city | 10,902 | 39.8 | 6,886 | 41.4 | 1,173 | 47.2 | 2,844 | 34.3 |
| Urban fringe/large town | 10,263 | 37.5 | 6,377 | 38.4 | 871 | 35.0 | 3,015 | 36.4 |
| Rural/small town | 6,236 | 22.8 | 3,359 | 20.2 | 444 | 17.9 | 2,433 | 29.3 |

- Too few sample cases for a reliable estimate.

NOTE: Details may not add to totals due to rounding or missing values in cells with too few sample cases.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Private School Survey, 1997-98.

Table 4.-Number and percentage distribution of private school students, by school level, private school typology, and selected characteristics: United States, 1997-98

| Selected characteristics | Total |  | Elementary |  | Secondary |  | Combined |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| Total | 5,076,119 | 100.0 | 2,824,844 | 100.0 | 798,339 | 100.0 | 1,452,937 | 100.0 |
| Private school type |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Catholic | 2,514,699 | 49.5 | 1,833,053 | 64.9 | 606,447 | 76.0 | 75,199 | 5.2 |
| Parochial | 1,345,956 | 26.5 | 1,245,714 | 44.1 | 86,203 | 10.8 | 14,039 | 1.0 |
| Diocesan | 829,250 | 16.3 | 533,849 | 18.9 | 278,151 | 34.8 | 17,250 | 1.2 |
| Private | 339,494 | 6.7 | 53,491 | 1.9 | 242,093 | 30.3 | 43,910 | 3.0 |
| Other religious | 1,764,447 | 34.8 | 731,324 | 25.9 | 112,167 | 14.1 | 920,957 | 63.4 |
| Conservative Christian | 737,013 | 14.5 | 219,405 | 7.8 | 22,310 | 2.8 | 495,298 | 34.1 |
| Affiliated | 551,517 | 10.9 | 281,793 | 10.0 | 58,699 | 7.4 | 211,025 | 14.5 |
| Unaffiliated | 475,917 | 9.4 | 230,126 | 8.2 | 31,158 | 3.9 | 214,633 | 14.8 |
| Nonsectarian | 796,972 | 15.7 | 260,466 | 9.2 | 79,725 | 10.0 | 456,781 | 31.4 |
| Regular | 553,371 | 10.9 | 168,940 | 6.0 | 56,365 | 7.1 | 328,066 | 22.6 |
| Special emphasis | 158,627 | 3.1 | 80,551 | 2.9 | 14,353 | 1.8 | 63,723 | 4.4 |
| Special education | 84,975 | 1.7 | 10,976 | 0.4 | 9,007 | 1.1 | 64,992 | 4.5 |
| Program emphasis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Regular elementary/ secondary | 4,684,016 | 92.3 | 2,679,922 | 94.9 | 753,538 | 94.4 | 1,250,557 | 86.1 |
| Montessori | 69,911 | 1.4 | 55,679 | 2.0 | - | - | 13,460 | 0.9 |
| Special program emphasis | 100,149 | 2.0 | 35,358 | 1.3 | 15,533 | 2.0 | 49,258 | 3.4 |
| Special education | 93,498 | 1.8 | 12,443 | 0.4 | 9,730 | 1.2 | 71,325 | 4.9 |
| Vocational/technical | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Early childhood | 7,898 | 0.2 | 7,386 | 0.3 | 0 | 0.0 | - | - |
| Alternative | 118,790 | 2.3 | 34,056 | 1.2 | 17,881 | 2.2 | 66,853 | 4.6 |
| Size |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 150 | 918,907 | 18.1 | 555,232 | 19.7 | 58,212 | 7.3 | 305,463 | 21.0 |
| 150 to 299 | 1,439,334 | 28.4 | 1,050,686 | 37.2 | 98,765 | 12.4 | 289,883 | 20.0 |
| 300 to 499 | 1,197,240 | 23.6 | 760,014 | 26.9 | 159,570 | 20.0 | 277,656 | 19.1 |
| 500 to 749 | 800,437 | 15.8 | 357,790 | 12.7 | 181,629 | 22.8 | 261,018 | 18.0 |
| 750 or more | 720,201 | 14.2 | 101,122 | 3.6 | 300,162 | 37.6 | 318,917 | 22.0 |
| Region |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Northeast | 1,287,045 | 25.4 | 751,123 | 26.6 | 261,059 | 32.7 | 274,862 | 18.9 |
| Midwest | 1,345,553 | 26.5 | 896,917 | 31.8 | 240,671 | 30.2 | 207,964 | 14.3 |
| South | 1,510,340 | 29.8 | 631,849 | 22.4 | 153,405 | 19.2 | 725,086 | 49.9 |
| West | 933,182 | 18.4 | 544,954 | 19.3 | 143,203 | 17.9 | 245,025 | 16.9 |
| Community type |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Central city | 2,472,859 | 48.7 | 1,370,115 | 48.5 | 451,240 | 56.5 | 651,504 | 44.8 |
| Urban fringe/large town | 2,018,085 | 39.8 | 1,178,968 | 41.7 | 282,794 | 35.4 | 556,322 | 38.3 |
| Rural/small town | 585,175 | 11.5 | 275,760 | 9.8 | 64,304 | 8.1 | 245,111 | 16.9 |

- Too few sample cases for a reliable estimate.

NOTE: Details may not add to totals due to rounding or missing values in cells with too few sample cases.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Private School Survey, 1997-98.

Table 5.-Number and percentage distribution of private schools, by school level and religious orientation of school: United States, 1997-98

| Religious and nonsectarian category | Total |  | Elementary |  | Secondary |  | Combined |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| Total | 27,402 | 100.0 | 16,623 | 100.0 | 2,487 | 100.0 | 8,292 | 100.0 |
| Religious orientation |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Roman Catholic | 8,182 | 29.9 | 6,800 | 40.9 | 1,121 | 45.1 | 262 | 3.2 |
| African Methodist Episcopal | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Amish | * 952 | * 3.5 | * 896 | * 5.4 | - | - | 54 | 0.7 |
| Assembly of God | 467 | 1.7 | 214 | 1.3 | - | - | 247 | 3.0 |
| Baptist | 2,262 | 8.3 | 532 | 3.2 | 33 | 1.3 | 1,697 | 20.5 |
| Brethren | 55 | 0.2 | 22 | 0.1 | - | - | 31 | 0.4 |
| Calvinist | 138 | 0.5 | 79 | 0.5 | 21 | 0.8 | 38 | 0.5 |
| Christian (unspecified) | 3,371 | 12.3 | 1,329 | 8.0 | * 216 | 8.7 | 1,826 | 22.0 |
| Church of Christ | 156 | 0.6 | 75 | 0.5 | - | - | 76 | 0.9 |
| Church of God | 192 | 0.7 | * 62 | * 0.4 | - | - | * 128 | * 1.5 |
| Disciples of Christ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Episcopal | 346 | 1.3 | 224 | 1.4 | 47 | 1.9 | 75 | 0.9 |
| Friends | 76 | 0.3 | 37 | 0.2 | - | - | 31 | 0.4 |
| Greek Orthodox | 31 | 0.1 | 24 | 0.1 | - | - | - | - |
| Islamic | 96 | 0.4 | 61 | 0.4 | - | - | 33 | 0.4 |
| Jewish | 676 | 2.5 | 370 | 2.2 | 159 | 6.4 | 146 | 1.8 |
| Latter Day Saints | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Lutheran Church-Missouri Synod | 1,060 | 3.9 | 980 | 5.9 | 55 | 2.2 | 25 | 0.3 |
| Evangelical Lutheran Church in America | 122 | 0.4 | 115 | 0.7 | - | - | - | - |
| Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod | 375 | 1.4 | 350 | 2.1 | 21 | 0.9 | - | - |
| Other Lutheran | 55 | 0.2 | 41 | 0.3 | - | - | - | - |
| Mennonite | 389 | 1.4 | 212 | 1.3 | - | - | 166 | 2.0 |
| Methodist | 121 | 0.4 | 59 | 0.4 | - | - | * 53 | * 0.7 |
| Pentecostal | 447 | 1.6 | 88 | 0.5 | - | - | 354 | 4.3 |
| Presbyterian | 137 | 0.5 | 86 | 0.5 | - | - | * 41 | * 0.5 |
| Seventh-Day Adventist | 1,013 | 3.7 | 691 | 4.2 | 59 | 2.4 | 263 | 3.2 |
| Other | 631 | 2.3 | 268 | 1.6 | 19 | 0.8 | 343 | 4.1 |
| Nonsectarian | 6,025 | 22.0 | 2,993 | 18.0 | 670 | 26.9 | 2,362 | 28.5 |

- Too few sample cases for a reliable estimate.
* The coefficient of variation for this estimate is larger than 25 percent. The standard error for this estimate is presented in the corresponding table in appendix A.
NOTES: Details may not add to totals due to rounding or missing values in cells with too few sample cases. Group membership was sorted using the order displayed in the table; schools reporting membership in more than one group were assigned to the first group in the table.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Private School Survey, 1997-98.

Table 6.-Number and percentage distribution of private school students, by school level and religious orientation of school: United States, 1997-98

| Religious and nonsectarian category | Total |  | Elementary |  | Secondary |  | Combined |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| Total | 5,076,119 | 100.0 | 2,824,844 | 100.0 | 798,339 | 100.0 | 1,452,937 | 100.0 |
| Religious orientation |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Roman Catholic | 2,514,699 | 49.5 | 1,833,053 | 64.9 | 606,447 | 76.0 | 75,199 | 5.2 |
| African Methodist Episcopal | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Amish | * 26,434 | * 0.5 | * 24,742 | * 0.9 | - | - | 1,652 | 0.1 |
| Assembly of God | 68,658 | 1.4 | 29,839 | 1.1 | - | - | 38,693 | 2.7 |
| Baptist | 318,702 | 6.3 | 66,330 | 2.4 | 4,819 | 0.6 | 247,553 | 17.0 |
| Brethren | 8,132 | 0.2 | 3,691 | 0.1 | - | - | 3,809 | 0.3 |
| Calvinist | 40,853 | 0.8 | 19,388 | 0.7 | 8,551 | 0.0 | 12,914 | 0.9 |
| Christian (unspecified) | 486,303 | 9.6 | 148,894 | 5.3 | 24,055 | 3.0 | 313,354 | 21.6 |
| Church of Christ | 42,074 | 0.8 | 9,231 | 0.3 | - | - | 28,949 | 2.0 |
| Church of God | 18,013 | 0.4 | 5,897 | 0.2 | - | - | 12,043 | 0.8 |
| Disciples of Christ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Episcopal | 92,466 | 1.8 | 42,561 | 1.5 | 9,206 | 1.2 | 40,699 | 2.8 |
| Friends | 18,838 | 0.4 | 5,086 | 0.2 | - | - | 12,781 | 0.9 |
| Greek Orthodox | 5,079 | 0.1 | 3,930 | 0.1 | - | - | - | - |
| Islamic | 11,412 | 0.2 | 5,239 | 0.2 | - | - | 6,134 | 0.4 |
| Jewish | 167,254 | 3.3 | 81,489 | 2.9 | 20,772 | 2.6 | 64,993 | 4.5 |
| Latter Day Saints | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Lutheran Church-Missouri Synod | 160,485 | 3.2 | 140,548 | 5.0 | 14,519 | 1.8 | 5,418 | 0.4 |
| Evangelical Lutheran Church in America | 18,065 | 0.4 | 16,446 | 0.6 | - | - | - | - |
| Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod | 36,656 | 0.7 | 29,890 | 1.1 | 6,089 | 0.8 | - | - |
| Other Lutheran | 4,200 | 0.1 | 3,028 | 0.1 | - | - | - | - |
| Mennonite | 22,092 | 0.4 | 10,443 | 0.4 | - | - | 9,128 | 0.6 |
| Methodist | 16,566 | 0.3 | 6,979 | 0.3 | - | - | 8,343 | 0.6 |
| Pentecostal | 29,087 | 0.6 | 6,136 | 0.2 | - | - | 22,926 | 1.6 |
| Presbyterian | 31,714 | 0.6 | 13,794 | 0.5 | - | - | 15,745 | 1.1 |
| Seventh-Day Adventist | 63,894 | 1.3 | 26,905 | 1.0 | 8,781 | 1.1 | 28,208 | 1.9 |
| Other | 74,158 | 1.5 | 29,562 | 1.1 | 2,997 | 0.4 | 41,599 | 2.9 |
| Nonsectarian | 796,972 | 15.7 | 260,466 | 9.2 | 79,725 | 10.0 | 456,781 | 31.4 |

- Too few sample cases for a reliable estimate.
* The coefficient of variation for this estimate is larger than 25 percent. The standard error for this estimate is presented in the corresponding table in appendix $A$.
NOTES: Details may not add to totals due to rounding or missing values in cells with too few sample cases. Group membership was sorted using the order displayed in the table; schools reporting membership in more than one group were assigned to the first group in the table.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Private School Survey, 1997-98.

Table 7.-Percentage distribution of private schools, by program emphasis, private school typology, and selected characteristics: United States, 1997-98

| Selected characteristics | Total | Regular elementary/ secondary | Montessori | Special program emphasis | Special education | Vocational/ technical programs | Early childhood | Alternative |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total | 100.0 | 81.6 | 4.2 | 2.2 | 5.1 | - | 0.6 | 6.4 |
| Private school type |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Catholic | 100.0 | 97.7 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.8 | - | - | 0.5 |
| Parochial | 100.0 | 99.2 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Diocesan | 100.0 | 97.6 | - | 0.8 | 1.1 | - | - | - |
| Private | 100.0 | 89.7 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 3.7 | - | - | 2.1 |
| Other religious | 100.0 | 89.3 | 0.6 | 2.3 | 0.5 | - | 0.3 | 7.0 |
| Conservative Christian | 100.0 | 88.0 | 0.4 | * 2.3 | - | - | - | 9.1 |
| Affiliated | 100.0 | 92.3 | - | 3.1 | 0.6 | - | - | 3.1 |
| Unaffiliated | 100.0 | 88.5 | 0.9 | 1.6 | 0.9 | - | 0.5 | 7.5 |
| Nonsectarian | 100.0 | 43.0 | 17.2 | 4.0 | 20.8 | - | 1.9 | 13.0 |
| Regular | 100.0 | 95.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | - | 4.2 | 0.0 |
| Special emphasis | 100.0 | 0.0 | 50.2 | 11.7 | 0.0 | - | 0.0 | 37.9 |
| Special education | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | - | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| School level |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Elementary | 100.0 | 87.2 | 5.7 | 1.6 | 1.2 | - | 0.9 | 3.3 |
| Secondary | 100.0 | 79.3 | - | 2.6 | 7.2 | - | 0.0 | 10.2 |
| Combined | 100.0 | 71.1 | 2.2 | 3.0 | 12.1 | - | - | 11.3 |
| Size |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 150 | 100.0 | 71.4 | 6.9 | 2.4 | 8.1 | - | 1.0 | 10.1 |
| 150 to 299 | 100.0 | 93.6 | 1.1 | 1.8 | 1.6 | - | - | 1.8 |
| 300 to 499 | 100.0 | 96.8 | - | 1.7 | - | - | 0.0 | 0.9 |
| 500 to 749 | 100.0 | 97.0 | 0.0 | 1.9 | - | - | 0.0 | - |
| 750 or more | 100.0 | 96.4 | 0.0 | 2.6 | 0.0 | - | 0.0 | - |
| Region |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Northeast | 100.0 | 79.8 | 2.5 | 1.5 | 9.1 | - | 1.0 | 5.9 |
| Midwest | 100.0 | 88.7 | 2.9 | 1.3 | 2.8 | - | 0.3 | 3.9 |
| South | 100.0 | 80.7 | 5.2 | 2.7 | 3.8 | - | 0.3 | 7.3 |
| West | 100.0 | 75.6 | 6.3 | 3.2 | 5.3 | - | 0.8 | 8.8 |
| Community type |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Central city | 100.0 | 80.7 | 4.6 | 2.8 | 5.7 | - | 0.7 | 5.5 |
| Urban fringe/large town | 100.0 | 79.6 | 5.4 | 1.8 | 5.9 | - | 0.8 | 6.4 |
| Rural/small town | 100.0 | 86.4 | 1.5 | * 1.6 | 2.6 | - | - | 7.8 |

- Too few sample cases for a reliable estimate.
* The coefficient of variation for this estimate is larger than 25 percent. The standard error for this estimate is presented in the corresponding table in appendix $A$.
NOTE: Details may not add to totals due to rounding or missing values in cells with too few sample cases.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Private School Survey, 1997-98.

Table 8.-Percentage distribution of private school students, by program emphasis, private school typology, and selected characteristics: United States, 1997-98

| Selected characteristics | Total | Regular elementary/ secondary | Montessori | Special program emphasis | Special education | Vocational/ technical programs | Early <br> childhood | Alternative |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total | 100.0 | 92.3 | 1.4 | 2.0 | 1.8 | - | 0.2 | 2.3 |
| Private school type |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Catholic | 100.0 | 98.7 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 0.2 | - | - | 0.2 |
| Parochial | 100.0 | 99.5 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Diocesan | 100.0 | 98.6 | - | 1.0 | 0.2 | - | - | - |
| Private | 100.0 | 96.0 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 0.8 | - | - | 0.7 |
| Other religious | 100.0 | 93.7 | 0.3 | 2.4 | 0.2 | - | 0.1 | 3.3 |
| Conservative Christian | 100.0 | 95.1 | 0.2 | * 1.6 | - | - | - | 3.0 |
| Affiliated | 100.0 | 93.4 | - | 3.7 | 0.2 | - | - | 2.3 |
| Unaffiliated | 100.0 | 91.9 | 0.4 | 2.2 | 0.4 | - | 0.3 | 4.8 |
| Nonsectarian | 100.0 | 68.8 | 7.7 | 5.1 | 10.7 | - | 0.6 | 7.0 |
| Regular | 100.0 | 99.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | - | 0.9 | 0.0 |
| Special emphasis | 100.0 | 0.0 | 38.8 | 25.7 | 0.0 | - | 0.0 | 34.9 |
| Special education | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | - | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| School level |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Elementary | 100.0 | 94.9 | 2.0 | 1.3 | 0.4 | - | 0.3 | 1.2 |
| Secondary | 100.0 | 94.4 | - | 2.0 | 1.2 | - | 0.0 | 2.2 |
| Combined | 100.0 | 86.1 | 0.9 | 3.4 | 4.9 | - | - | 4.6 |
| Size |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 150 | 100.0 | 76.3 | 5.8 | 2.4 | 7.3 | - | 0.7 | 7.4 |
| 150 to 299 | 100.0 | 94.1 | 1.0 | 1.7 | 1.5 | - | - | 1.6 |
| 300 to 499 | 100.0 | 96.8 | - | 1.7 | - | - | 0.0 | 0.9 |
| 500 to 749 | 100.0 | 96.9 | 0.0 | 2.0 | - | - | 0.0 | - |
| 750 or more | 100.0 | 96.4 | 0.0 | 2.4 | 0.0 | - | 0.0 | - |
| Region |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Northeast | 100.0 | 92.3 | 92.3 | 1.4 | 3.5 | - | 0.2 | 1.7 |
| Midwest | 100.0 | 95.1 | 95.1 | 1.5 | 0.8 | - | 0.1 | 1.4 |
| South | 100.0 | 92.3 | 92.3 | 2.0 | 1.4 | - | 0.1 | 2.5 |
| West | 100.0 | 88.2 | 88.2 | 3.4 | 1.8 | - | 0.2 | 4.2 |
| Community type |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Central city | 100.0 | 92.6 | 1.3 | 2.1 | 1.6 | - | 0.2 | 2.2 |
| Urban fringe/large town | 100.0 | 91.7 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 2.3 | - | 0.2 | 2.3 |
| Rural/small town | 100.0 | 92.8 | 0.8 | * 1.8 | 1.2 | - | - | 3.2 |

- Too few sample cases for a reliable estimate.
* The coefficient of variation for this estimate is larger than 25 percent. The standard error for this estimate is presented in the corresponding table in appendix A.
NOTE: Details may not add to totals due to rounding or missing values in cells with too few sample cases.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Private School Survey, 1997-98.


## Table 9.-Percentage of private schools with a regular program emphasis and percentage of private school students in schools with a regular program emphasis, by religious orientation of school: United States, 1997-98

| Religious or | Percent <br> of schools | Percent <br> of students |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Total | 81.6 | 92.3 |
| Religious orientation |  |  |
| Roman Catholic | 97.7 | 98.7 |
| African Methodist Episcopal | - | - |
| Amish | 93.1 | 92.4 |
| Assembly of God | 92.0 | 97.4 |
| Baptist | 90.0 | 96.1 |
| Brethren | 79.5 | 87.4 |
| Calvinist | 96.9 | 97.5 |
| Christian (unspecified) | 86.0 | 92.7 |
| Church of Christ | 92.9 | 92.1 |
| Church of God | 64.8 | 83.4 |
| Disciples of Christ | - | - |
| Episcopal | 91.4 | 94.1 |
| Friends | 84.1 | 93.8 |
| Greek Orthodox | 89.1 | 83.7 |
| Islamic | 78.3 | 82.7 |
| Jewish | 80.9 | 86.2 |
| Latter Day Saints | - | - |
| Lutheran Church-Missouri Synod | 98.2 | 99.3 |
| Evangelical Lutheran Church in America | 88.4 | 95.5 |
| Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod | 98.7 | 98.1 |
| Other Lutheran | 98.1 | 99.3 |
| Mennonite | 94.3 | 96.6 |
| Methodist | 80.3 | 89.1 |
| Pentecostal | 78.9 | 89.0 |
| Presbyterian | 86.2 | 94.4 |
| Seventh-Day Adventist | 97.3 | 96.9 |
| Other | 84.8 | 93.1 |
| Nonsectarian | 43.0 | 68.8 |

- Too few sample cases for a reliable estimate.

NOTES: Details may not add to totals due to rounding or missing values in cells with too few sample cases. Group membership was sorted using the order displayed in the table; schools reporting membership in more than one group were assigned to the first group in the table.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Private School Survey, 1997-98.

Table 10.-Number and percentage distribution of private school students, by grade level and private school typology: United States, 1997-98

| Private school type | Grade |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Kindergarten* |  | First |  | Second |  | Third |  | Fourth |  |
|  | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| Total | 501,004 | 100.0 | 476,872 | 100.0 | 452,408 | 100.0 | 428,274 | 100.0 | 406,032 | 100.0 |
| Catholic | 221,567 | 44.2 | 232,102 | 48.7 | 226,372 | 50.0 | 218,641 | 51.0 | 209,509 | 51.6 |
| Parochial | 147,959 | 29.5 | 156,154 | 32.8 | 152,657 | 33.7 | 147,781 | 34.5 | 141,195 | 34.8 |
| Diocesan | 65,231 | 13.0 | 67,601 | 14.2 | 66,292 | 14.7 | 63,642 | 14.8 | 61,367 | 15.1 |
| Private | 8,377 | 1.7 | 8,347 | 1.8 | 7,423 | 1.6 | 7,218 | 1.6 | 6,948 | 1.7 |
| Other religious | 195,519 | 39.0 | 181,036 | 38.0 | 169,812 | 37.5 | 157,272 | 36.7 | 148,457 | 36.6 |
| Conservative Christian | 87,424 | 17.5 | 77,771 | 16.3 | 71,948 | 15.9 | 66,283 | 15.4 | 61,415 | 15.1 |
| Affiliated | 56,638 | 11.3 | 53,863 | 11.3 | 51,599 | 11.4 | 48,833 | 11.4 | 46,522 | 11.5 |
| Unaffiliated | 51,457 | 10.3 | 49,402 | 10.4 | 46,265 | 10.2 | 42,156 | 9.8 | 40,520 | 10.0 |
| Nonsectarian | 83,919 | 16.8 | 63,734 | 13.4 | 56,225 | 12.4 | 52,360 | 12.2 | 48,066 | 11.3 |
| Regular | 57,543 | 11.5 | 47,371 | 9.9 | 42,251 | 9.3 | 39,677 | 9.2 | 37,320 | 8.5 |
| Special emphasis | 25,231 | 5.0 | 15,492 | 3.3 | 12,821 | 2.8 | 11,172 | 2.6 | 8,988 | 2.5 |
| Special education | 1,144 | 0.2 | 871 | 0.2 | 1,153 | 0.3 | 1,511 | 0.3 | 1,757 | 0.4 |


| Private school type | Grade |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Fifth |  | Sixth |  | Seventh |  | Eighth |  | Ninth |  |
|  | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| Total | 389,258 | 100.0 | 388,938 | 100.0 | 377,426 | 100.0 | 360,888 | 100.0 | 326,149 | 100.0 |
| Catholic | 202,379 | 52.0 | 200,676 | 51.60 | 191,656 | 50.8 | 182,438 | 50.6 | 170,565 | 52.3 |
| Parochial | 136,481 | 35.1 | 133,849 | 34.41 | 123,914 | 32.8 | 115,814 | 32.1 | 23,605 | 7.2 |
| Diocesan | 58,936 | 15.1 | 58,170 | 14.96 | 56,189 | 14.9 | 54,433 | 15.1 | 75,717 | 23.2 |
| Private | 6,962 | 1.8 | 8,656 | 2.23 | 11,553 | 3.1 | 12,191 | 3.4 | 71,243 | 21.8 |
| Other religious | 140,107 | 36.0 | 139,252 | 35.8 | 135,506 | 35.9 | 127,306 | 35.3 | 99,286 | 30.4 |
| Conservative Christian | 57,115 | 14.7 | 56,849 | 14.6 | 55,417 | 14.7 | 51,473 | 14.3 | 42,575 | 13.1 |
| Affiliated | 44,680 | 11.5 | 44,341 | 11.4 | 43,064 | 11.4 | 40,778 | 11.3 | 31,647 | 9.7 |
| Unaffiliated | 38,312 | 9.8 | 38,062 | 9.8 | 37,025 | 9.8 | 35,055 | 9.7 | 25,064 | 7.7 |
| Nonsectarian | 46,771 | 12.0 | 49,011 | 12.6 | 50,263 | 13.3 | 51,144 | 14.2 | 56,299 | 17.3 |
| Regular | 36,730 | 9.4 | 38,995 | 10.0 | 40,075 | 10.6 | 39,868 | 11.1 | 42,890 | 13.2 |
| Special emphasis | 8,009 | 2.1 | 7,384 | 1.9 | 6,879 | 1.8 | 7,237 | 2.0 | 8,235 | 2.5 |
| Special education | 2,032 | 0.5 | 2,632 | 0.7 | 3,310 | 0.9 | 4,039 | 1.1 | 5,173 | 1.6 |

NOTE: All sources and footnotes appear on the second page of table 10.

Table 10.-Number and percentage distribution of private school students, by grade level and private school typology: United States, 1997-98-Continued

| Private school type | Tenth |  | Eleventh |  | Twelfth |  | Ungraded |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| Total | 306,068 | 100.0 | 283,491 | 100.0 | 265,687 | 100.0 | 113,624 | 100.0 |
| Catholic | 158,458 | 51.8 | 148,635 | 52.4 | 141,272 | 53.1 | 10,430 | 9.2 |
| Parochial | 21,823 | 7.1 | 20,727 | 7.3 | 20,066 | 7.5 | 3,933 | 3.5 |
| Diocesan | 71,015 | 23.2 | 66,316 | 23.4 | 62,350 | 23.4 | 1,990 | 1.8 |
| Private | 65,620 | 21.4 | 61,592 | 21.7 | 58,857 | 22.1 | 4,507 | 4.0 |
| Other religious | 93,170 | 30.4 | 83,266 | 29.4 | 76,045 | 28.6 | 18,414 | 16.2 |
| Conservative Christian | 38,899 | 12.7 | 33,444 | 11.8 | 29,616 | 11.1 | 6,785 | 6.0 |
| Affiliated | 30,710 | 10.0 | 28,244 | 10.0 | 26,574 | 10.0 | 4,026 | 3.5 |
| Unaffiliated | 23,561 | 7.7 | 21,578 | 7.6 | 19,855 | 7.4 | 7,603 | 6.7 |
| Nonsectarian | 54,440 | 17.8 | 51,590 | 18.2 | 48,370 | 18.2 | 84,781 | 74.6 |
| Regular | 42,703 | 14.0 | 41,454 | 14.6 | 39,703 | 14.9 | 6,790 | 6.0 |
| Special emphasis | 7,073 | 2.3 | 6,564 | 2.3 | 5,921 | 2.2 | 27,617 | 24.3 |
| Special education | 4,664 | 1.5 | 3,572 | 1.3 | 2,746 | 1.0 | 50,373 | 44.3 |

* The count for kindergarten students also includes transitional kindergarten and transitional first grade students.

NOTE: Details may not add to totals due to rounding.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Private School Survey, 1997-98.

Table 11.-Number of private school students, by program emphasis and grade level: United States, 1997-98

| Grade level | Total | Regular elementary/ secondary | Montessori | Special program emphasis | Special education | Vocational/ technical programs | Early childhood | Alternative |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total | 5,076,119 | 4,684,016 | 69,911 | 100,149 | 93,498 | - | 7,898 | 118,790 |
| Kindergarten* | 501,004 | 460,254 | 18,382 | 9,143 | 1,341 | - | 2,327 | 9,558 |
| First | 476,872 | 449,436 | 9,801 | 8,675 | 996 | - | 0 | 7,959 |
| Second | 452,408 | 428,205 | 7,501 | 8,185 | 1,275 | - | 0 | 7,229 |
| Third | 428,274 | 406,117 | 6,054 | 7,767 | 1,675 | - | 0 | 6,654 |
| Fourth | 406,032 | 386,289 | 4,329 | 7,220 | 1,932 | - | 0 | 6,253 |
| Fifth | 389,258 | 369,983 | 3,480 | 7,197 | 2,231 | - | 0 | 6,358 |
| Sixth | 388,938 | 369,942 | 2,511 | 7,193 | 2,835 | - | 0 | 6,449 |
| Seventh | 377,426 | 357,313 | 1,484 | 7,575 | 3,643 | - | 0 | 7,403 |
| Eighth | 360,888 | 340,311 | 1,246 | 7,024 | 4,458 | - | 0 | 7,842 |
| Ninth | 326,149 | 301,821 | 295 | 8,241 | 5,668 | - | 0 | 9,854 |
| Tenth | 306,068 | 284,249 | 236 | 7,298 | 5,071 | - | 0 | 9,023 |
| Eleventh | 283,491 | 264,791 | 250 | 6,717 | 3,849 | - | 0 | 7,664 |
| Twelfth | 265,687 | 249,002 | 199 | 6,116 | 2,939 | - | 0 | 7,198 |
| Ungraded | 113,624 | 16,303 | 14,142 | 1,798 | 55,583 | - | 5,572 | 19,346 |

- Too few sample cases for a reliable estimate.
* The count for kindergarten students also includes transitional kindergarten and transitional first grade students. NOTE: Details may not add to totals due to rounding or missing values in cells with too few sample cases. SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Private School Survey, 1997-98.

Table 12.-Average length of school day and average length of school year, by private school typology and selected characteristics: United States, 1997-98

| Selected characteristics | Average length of school year in days | Average length of school day in hours |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total | 182.4 | 6.6 |
| Private school type |  |  |
| Catholic | 179.9 | 6.6 |
| Parochial | 179.7 | 6.5 |
| Diocesan | 179.8 | 6.6 |
| Private | 180.7 | 6.7 |
| Other religious | 179.6 | 6.7 |
| Conservative Christian | 179.2 | 6.7 |
| Affiliated | 180.3 | 6.9 |
| Unaffiliated | 179.6 | 6.7 |
| Nonsectarian | 191.8 | 6.5 |
| Regular | 187.0 | 6.8 |
| Special emphasis | 193.0 | 6.4 |
| Special education | 200.5 | 6.0 |
| School level |  |  |
| Elementary | 181.3 | 6.6 |
| Secondary | 184.8 | 6.8 |
| Combined | 183.9 | 6.6 |
| Program emphasis |  |  |
| Regular elementary/ secondary | 180.1 | 6.7 |
| Montessori | 190.4 | 6.5 |
| Special program emphasis | 183.8 | 7.0 |
| Special education | 199.6 | 6.1 |
| Vocational/technical | - | - |
| Early childhood | 212.1 | 6.5 |
| Alternative | 189.9 | 6.4 |
| Size |  |  |
| Less than 150 | 184.2 | 6.6 |
| 150 to 299 | 180.5 | 6.7 |
| 300 to 499 | 179.6 | 6.7 |
| 500 to 749 | 179.2 | 6.8 |
| 750 or more | 179.3 | 6.8 |
| Region |  |  |
| Northeast | 183.0 | 6.5 |
| Midwest | 178.6 | 6.7 |
| South | 182.9 | 6.7 |
| West | 185.9 | 6.6 |
| Community type |  |  |
| Central city | 184.1 | 6.7 |
| Urban fringe/large town | 182.8 | 6.6 |
| Rural/small town | 178.7 | 6.6 |

— Too few sample cases for a reliable estimate.
NOTE: Details may not add to totals due to rounding or missing values in cells with too few sample cases.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Private School Survey, 1997-98.

Table 13.-Number and percentage distribution of private schools, by school size, private school typology, and selected characteristics: United States, 1997-98

| Selected characteristics | Less than 150 |  | 150 to 299 |  | 300 to 499 |  | 500 to 749 |  | 750 or more |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| Total | 15,573 | 56.8 | 6,656 | 24.3 | 3,125 | 11.4 | 1,339 | 4.9 | 711 | 2.6 |
| Private school type |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Catholic | 1,586 | 19.4 | 3,543 | 43.3 | 1,865 | 22.8 | 820 | 10.0 | 368 | 4.5 |
| Parochial | 900 | 18.8 | 2,255 | 47.2 | 1,108 | 23.2 | 424 | 8.9 | 90 | 1.9 |
| Diocesan | 461 | 18.0 | 1,091 | 42.7 | 590 | 23.1 | 260 | 10.2 | 153 | 6.0 |
| Private | 225 | 26.5 | 196 | 23.1 | 166 | 19.6 | 136 | 16.0 | 125 | 14.7 |
| Other religious | 9,436 | 71.5 | 2,319 | 17.6 | 893 | 6.8 | 327 | 2.5 | 220 | 1.7 |
| Conservative Christian | 3,362 | 67.5 | 983 | 19.7 | 400 | 8.0 | 150 | 3.0 | 84 | 1.7 |
| Affiliated | 2,049 | 62.3 | 733 | 22.3 | 309 | 9.4 | 109 | 3.3 | 88 | 2.7 |
| Unaffiliated | 4,025 | 81.7 | 603 | 12.2 | 184 | 3.7 | 68 | 1.4 | 48 | 1.0 |
| Nonsectarian | 4,550 | 75.5 | 794 | 13.2 | 367 | 6.1 | 191 | 3.2 | 123 | 2.0 |
| Regular | 1,577 | 58.3 | 524 | 19.4 | 313 | 11.6 | 179 | 6.6 | 111 | 4.1 |
| Special emphasis | 1,835 | 88.6 | 170 | 8.2 | 43 | 2.1 | - | - | - | - |
| Special education | 1,139 | 91.1 | 99 | 7.9 | - | - | - | - | 0 | 0.0 |
| School level |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Elementary | 9,041 | 54.4 | 4,860 | 29.2 | 1,994 | 12.0 | 615 | 3.7 | 113 | 0.7 |
| Secondary | 1,046 | 42.1 | 446 | 17.9 | 408 | 16.4 | 297 | 11.9 | 290 | 11.7 |
| Combined | 5,486 | 66.2 | 1,349 | 16.3 | 722 | 8.7 | 427 | 5.2 | 308 | 3.7 |
| Program emphasis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Regular elementary/ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Montessori | 1,067 | 93.3 | 71 | 6.2 | - | - | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Special program emphasis | 373 | 63.3 | 120 | 20.4 | 52 | 8.9 | 25.8 | 4.4 | 18 | 3.1 |
| Special education | 1,267 | 91.4 | 106 | 7.7 | - | - | - | - | 0 | 0.0 |
| Vocational/technical | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Early childhood | 154 | 96.2 | - | - | - | 0.0 | - | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Alternative | 1,577 | 90.4 | 119 | 6.8 | 28 | 1.6 | - | - | - | - |
| Region |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Northeast | 3,202 | 50.6 | 1,792 | 28.3 | 818 | 12.9 | 324 | 5.1 | 189 | 3.0 |
| Midwest | 4,192 | 56.5 | 1,882 | 25.4 | 858 | 11.6 | 326 | 4.4 | 166 | 2.2 |
| South | 4,807 | 59.3 | 1,744 | 21.5 | 834 | 10.3 | 472 | 5.8 | 254 | 3.1 |
| West | 3,372 | 60.8 | 1,238 | 22.3 | 614 | 11.1 | 216 | 3.9 | 102 | 1.8 |
| Community type |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Central city | 5,151 | 47.2 | 3,056 | 28.0 | 1,535 | 14.1 | 721 | 6.6 | 439 | 4.0 |
| Urban fringe/large town | 5,408 | 52.7 | 2,727 | 26.6 | 1,322 | 12.9 | 551 | 5.4 | 255 | 2.5 |
| Rural/small town | 5,014 | 80.4 | 872 | 14.0 | 268 | 4.3 | 66 | 1.1 | 16 | 0.3 |

- Too few sample cases for a reliable estimate.

NOTE: Details may not add to totals due to rounding or missing values in cells with too few sample cases.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Private School Survey, 1997-98.

Table 14.-Number and percentage distribution of private school teachers (headcount), ${ }^{*}$ by work status, private school typology, and selected characteristics: United States, 1997-98

| Selected characteristics | Total |  | Full time |  | 3/4 time but less than $100 \%$ |  | 1/2 time but less than $3 / 4$ |  | 1/4 time but less than $1 / 2$ |  | Less than $1 / 4$ time |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| Total | 417,328 | 100.0 | 330,307 | 79.2 | 17,405 | 4.2 | 34,908 | 8.3 | 19,408 | 4.7 | 15,299 | 3.7 |
| Private school type |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Catholic | 156,937 | 100.0 | 130,529 | 83.2 | 5,017 | 3.2 | 10,962 | 6.9 | 6,274 | 4.0 | 4,155 | 2.7 |
| Parochial | 79,110 | 100.0 | 64,917 | 82.1 | 2,516 | 3.2 | 5,999 | 7.5 | 3,467 | 4.4 | 2,212 | 2.8 |
| Diocesan | 51,060 | 100.0 | 43,105 | 84.4 | 1,560 | 3.1 | 3,335 | 6.5 | 1,852 | 3.6 | 1,209 | 2.4 |
| Private | 26,766 | 100.0 | 22,507 | 84.1 | 942 | 3.5 | 1,629 | 6.0 | 955 | 3.6 | 734 | 2.7 |
| Other religious | 162,628 | 100.0 | 121,430 | 74.7 | 7,856 | 4.8 | 16,692 | 10.2 | 9,025 | 5.6 | 7,626 | 4.7 |
| Conservative Christian | 64,132 | 100.0 | 49,489 | 77.2 | 2,679 | 4.2 | 5,237 | 8.1 | 3,545 | 5.5 | 3,181 | 5.0 |
| Affiliated | 53,605 | 100.0 | 37,819 | 70.6 | 2,865 | 5.4 | 7,267 | 13.5 | 3,151 | 5.9 | 2,502 | 4.7 |
| Unaffiliated | 44,892 | 100.0 | 34,122 | 76.0 | 2,311 | 5.2 | 4,188 | 9.3 | 2,329 | 5.2 | 1,943 | 4.3 |
| Nonsectarian | 97,763 | 100.0 | 78,349 | 80.1 | 4,532 | 4.6 | 7,254 | 7.4 | 4,110 | 4.2 | 3,518 | 3.6 |
| Regular | 62,742 | 100.0 | 50,825 | 81.0 | 2,856 | 4.6 | 4,709 | 7.5 | 2,445 | 3.9 | 1,907 | 3.0 |
| Special emphasis | 19,788 | 100.0 | 14,002 | 70.8 | 1,230 | 6.2 | 1,939 | 9.8 | 1,328 | 6.7 | 1,289 | 6.5 |
| Special education | 15,233 | 100.0 | 13,521 | 88.8 | 446 | 2.9 | 606 | 3.9 | 337 | 2.2 | 323 | 2.1 |
| School level |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Elementary | 201,355 | 100.0 | 156,693 | 77.8 | 8,544 | 3.3 | 18,590 | 9.2 | 9,894 | 4.9 | 7,634 | 3.8 |
| Secondary | 66,755 | 100.0 | 54,386 | 81.5 | 2,527 | 3.5 | 4,664 | 6.9 | 2,903 | 4.4 | 2,275 | 3.4 |
| Combined | 149,218 | 100.0 | 119,228 | 79.9 | 6,334 | 3.2 | 11,654 | 7.8 | 6,612 | 4.4 | 5,390 | 3.6 |
| Program emphasis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Regular elementary/ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Montessori | 8,863 | 100.0 | 6,222 | 70.2 | 578 | 6.5 | 831 | 9.3 | 571 | 6.4 | 661 | 7.5 |
| Special program emphasis | 11,163 | 100.0 | 8,140 | 72.9 | 638 | 5.7 | 1,291 | 11.5 | 610 | 5.5 | 484 | 4.3 |
| Special education | 16,859 | 100.0 | 14,918 | 88.5 | 511 | 3.0 | 685 | 4.0 | 388 | 2.3 | 357 | 2.1 |
| Vocational/technical | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Early childhood | 741 | 100.0 | 405 | 54.6 | 81 | 11.0 | 130 | 17.4 | 37 | 5.0 | 89 | 12.0 |
| Alternative | 14,686 | 100.0 | 9,985 | 68.0 | 932 | 6.4 | 1,597 | 10.8 | 1,077 | 7.3 | 1,095 | 7.5 |
| Size |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 150 | 112,413 | 100.0 | 80,823 | 71.9 | 5,498 | 4.9 | 10,909 | 9.7 | 7,563 | 6.7 | 7,620 | 6.8 |
| 150 to 299 | 111,497 | 100.0 | 85,611 | 76.8 | 4,938 | 4.4 | 10,365 | 9.3 | 6,449 | 5.8 | 4,134 | 3.7 |
| 300 to 499 | 84,961 | 100.0 | 69,945 | 82.3 | 3,562 | 4.2 | 6,859 | 8.0 | 2,870 | 3.4 | 1,725 | 2.0 |
| 500 to 749 | 56,423 | 100.0 | 48,461 | 85.9 | 1,940 | 3.4 | 3,661 | 6.4 | 1,390 | 2.5 | 971 | 1.7 |
| 750 or more | 52,034 | 100.0 | 45,466 | 87.4 | 1,467 | 2.8 | 3,115 | 5.9 | 1,136 | 2.2 | 849 | 1.6 |
| Region |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Northeast | 112,005 | 100.0 | 87,063 | 77.7 | 4,960 | 4.4 | 9,908 | 8.8 | 5,808 | 5.2 | 4,266 | 3.8 |
| Midwest | 98,535 | 100.0 | 77,798 | 79.0 | 3,683 | 3.7 | 8,618 | 8.7 | 4,601 | 4.7 | 3,835 | 3.9 |
| South | 132,766 | 100.0 | 109,191 | 82.2 | 4,960 | 3.7 | 9,537 | 7.1 | 5,194 | 3.9 | 3,883 | 2.9 |
| West | 74,022 | 100.0 | 56,255 | 76.0 | 3,802 | 5.1 | 6,845 | 9.2 | 3,805 | 5.1 | 3,315 | 4.5 |
| Community type |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Central city | 196,150 | 100.0 | 156,880 | 80.0 | 7,963 | 4.1 | 16,353 | 8.3 | 8,548 | 4.4 | 6,406 | 3.3 |
| Urban fringe/large town | 165,206 | 100.0 | 130,171 | 78.8 | 7,210 | 4.4 | 13,875 | 8.4 | 7,820 | 4.7 | 6,131 | 3.7 |
| Rural/small town | 55,972 | 100.0 | 43,256 | 77.3 | 2,232 | 4.0 | 4,681 | 8.3 | 3,041 | 5.4 | 2,762 | 4.9 |

- Too few sample cases for a reliable estimate.
* The number of teachers in this table is headcount and, therefore, differs from full-time equivalents (FTEs) in the other tables.

NOTE: Details may not add to totals due to rounding or missing values in cells with too few sample cases.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Private School Survey, 1997-98.

Table 15.-Number of private schools, students, and teachers (headcount), by membership in private school associations: United States, 1997-98

| Association | Number of schools | Students | Teachers |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| None | 6,926 | 643,393 | 53,748 |
| Religious |  |  |  |
| Accelerated Christian Education | 1,259 | 63,776 | 6,319 |
| American Association of Christian Schools | 1,013 | 151,282 | 11,838 |
| Association of Christian Schools International | 2,992 | 549,156 | 40,911 |
| Christian Schools International | 367 | 87,183 | 5,840 |
| Council of Islamic Schools in North America | 31 | 3,716 | 386 |
| Evangelical Lutheran Education Association | 191 | 29,236 | 1,841 |
| Friends Council on Education | 57 | 16,309 | 1,905 |
| General Conference of the Seventh-Day Adventist Church | 737 | 49,768 | 3,588 |
| Jesuit Secondary Education Association | 48 | 42,198 | 2,816 |
| National Association of Episcopal Schools | 268 | 77,353 | 8,063 |
| National Catholic Educational Association | 7,305 | 2,299,213 | 130,921 |
| National Christian School Association | 118 | 32,657 | 2,423 |
| National Society of Hebrew Day Schools | 191 | 56,499 | 5,312 |
| Oral Roberts University Educational Fellowship | 109 | 20,427 | 1,592 |
| Solomon Schechter Day Schools | 57 | 15,285 | 1,656 |
| Southern Baptist Association of Christian Schools | 105 | 26,628 | 2,064 |
| Other religious school associations | 2,828 | 557,001 | 42,231 |
| Special Emphasis |  |  |  |
| American Montessori Society | 571 | 43,634 | 4,759 |
| Other Montessori associations | 547 | 39,840 | 4,107 |
| Association of Military Colleges and Schools | 18 | 5,266 | 533 |
| Association of Waldorf Schools of North America | 96 | 12,995 | 1,418 |
| Bilingual School Association | - | - | - |
| Council of Bilingual Education | - | - | - |
| Council for Exceptional Children | 400 | 40,306 | 6,106 |
| National Association of Private Schools for Exceptional Children | 287 | 26,954 | 4,223 |
| Other associations for exceptional children | 292 | 28,096 | 4,479 |
| European Council for International Schools | - | - | - |
| National Association for the Education of Young Children | 1,017 | 140,885 | 11,616 |
| National Association of Bilingual Education | - | - | - |
| National Association of Laboratory Schools | 23 | 5,985 | 536 |
| Other special emphasis associations | 1,031 | 167,414 | 15,397 |
| Other School Associations or Organizations |  |  |  |
| Alternative School Network | 42 | 3,307 | 330 |
| Institute for Independent Education | 41 | 6,725 | 578 |
| National Association of Independent Schools | 953 | 409,692 | 47,484 |
| National Coalition of Alternative Community Schools | 70 | 4,913 | 579 |
| National Independent Private School Association | 218 | 45,397 | 4,009 |
| The Association of Boarding Schools | 151 | 44,277 | 5,724 |
| Other school associations | 3,699 | 1,001,599 | 83,799 |

-Too few sample cases for a reliable estimate.
NOTE: Private schools may belong to more than one association. Caution should be used in comparison with earlier years because of changes in survey methodology.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Private School Survey, 1997-98.

Table 16.-Percentage distribution of students, by racial-ethnic background, and percentage minority students in private schools, by private school typology and selected characteristics: United States, 1997-98
$\left.\begin{array}{lrrrrrr}\hline & & & & & \text { American } \\ \text { Indian/ }\end{array}\right)$

- Too few sample cases for a reliable estimate.

NOTE: Details may not add to totals due to rounding or missing values in cells with too few sample cases.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Private School Survey, 1997-98.

Table 17.-Percentage distribution of private schools, by percentage minority students, and average percentage minority students, by private school typology and selected characteristics: United States, 1997-98

| Selected characteristics | Percent minority students |  |  |  |  | Average percent minority students |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | None | 1-9\% | 10-29\% | 30-49\% | 50\%+ |  |
| Total | 15.4 | 35.6 | 22.9 | 8.3 | 17.8 | * 23.4 |
| Private school type |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Catholic | 5.1 | 48.0 | 20.4 | 7.3 | 19.2 | 24.4 |
| Parochial | 5.7 | 49.5 | 18.2 | 7.0 | 19.6 | 24.3 |
| Diocesan | 4.9 | 49.1 | 21.3 | 6.4 | 18.2 | 23.4 |
| Private | 2.7 | 36.2 | 30.4 | 10.9 | 19.8 | 27.9 |
| Other religious | 25.8 | 33.3 | 19.2 | 6.8 | 14.9 | 19.9 |
| Conservative Christian | 13.4 | 40.4 | 23.6 | 7.5 | 15.1 | 21.3 |
| Affiliated | 22.8 | 33.6 | 20.6 | 8.1 | 14.9 | 20.6 |
| Unaffiliated | 40.4 | 25.8 | 13.9 | 5.3 | 14.6 | 18.1 |
| Nonsectarian | 6.3 | 23.8 | 34.4 | 13.0 | 22.5 | 29.7 |
| Regular | 5.7 | 29.6 | 35.9 | 9.0 | 19.9 | 27.5 |
| Special emphasis | 8.3 | 22.1 | 37.4 | 13.4 | 18.8 | 27.0 |
| Special education | 4.3 | 14.2 | 26.1 | 21.1 | 34.3 | 39.0 |
| School level |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Elementary | 15.3 | 36.3 | 21.3 | 7.7 | 19.5 | 24.5 |
| Secondary | 11.8 | 32.4 | 29.2 | 10.1 | 16.6 | 23.7 |
| Combined | 16.5 | 35.2 | 24.4 | 9.0 | 14.9 | 21.1 |
| Program emphasis |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Regular elementary/ secondary | 16.0 | 38.8 | 21.5 | 7.1 | 16.6 | 22.1 |
| Montessori | 7.3 | 19.4 | 40.5 | 16.3 | 16.6 | 26.8 |
| Special program emphasis | 8.5 | 32.4 | 30.4 | 6.0 | 22.7 | 28.0 |
| Special education | 5.5 | 14.3 | 26.1 | 21.3 | 32.8 | 37.9 |
| Vocational/technical | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Early childhood | 17.3 | 17.9 | 30.1 | - | 29.6 | 30.1 |
| Alternative | 21.7 | 25.1 | 24.5 | 9.0 | 19.7 | 24.5 |
| Size |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 150 | 23.8 | 26.5 | 21.8 | 8.8 | 19.1 | 24.0 |
| 150 to 299 | 4.6 | 45.0 | 23.2 | 8.1 | 19.1 | 25.1 |
| 300 to 499 | 3.8 | 51.0 | 24.5 | 7.5 | 13.2 | 20.1 |
| 500 to 749 | 3.1 | 51.9 | 26.9 | 6.1 | 12.0 | 18.7 |
| 750 or more | 5.1 | 48.6 | 29.7 | 7.7 | 8.9 | 17.3 |
| Region |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Northeast | 19.6 | 34.6 | 20.6 | 7.6 | 17.6 | 22.7 |
| Midwest | 23.3 | 46.2 | 16.0 | 4.2 | 10.3 | 14.9 |
| South | 11.3 | 36.7 | 24.8 | 8.7 | 18.5 | 24.7 |
| West | 5.8 | 20.9 | 32.1 | 14.0 | 27.2 | 33.9 |
| Community type |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Central city | 5.8 | 29.9 | 25.9 | 10.3 | 28.1 | 33.8 |
| Urban fringe/large town | 11.5 | 38.1 | 25.9 | 9.6 | 14.9 | 21.4 |
| Rural/small town | 38.5 | 41.4 | 12.7 | 2.8 | 4.7 | 8.5 |

- Too few sample cases for a reliable estimate.
*These averages are based on the school level percentages while those in the last column of table 16 are based on the total percentages.
NOTE: Details may not add to totals due to rounding or missing values in cells with too few sample cases.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Private School Survey, 1997-98.

Table 18.-Number and percentage distribution of private schools, by community type, private school typology, and selected characteristics: United States, 1997-98

| Selected characteristics | Total |  | Central city |  | Urban fringe/large town |  | Rural/small town |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| Total | 27,402 | 100.0 | 10,902 | 100.0 | 10,263 | 100.0 | 6,236 | 100.0 |
| Private school type |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Catholic | 8,182 | 29.9 | 3,799 | 34.9 | 3,148 | 30.7 | 1,235 | 19.8 |
| Parochial | 4,778 | 17.4 | 2,183 | 20.0 | 1,859 | 18.1 | 735 | 11.8 |
| Diocesan | 2,556 | 9.3 | 1,178 | 10.8 | 972 | 9.5 | 406 | 6.5 |
| Private | 848 | 3.1 | 438 | 4.0 | 317 | 3.1 | * 94 | * 1.5 |
| Other religious | 13,195 | 48.2 | 4,422 | 40.6 | 4,643 | 45.2 | 4,130 | 66.2 |
| Conservative Christian | 4,978 | 18.2 | 1,546 | 14.2 | 1,987 | 19.4 | 1,446 | 23.2 |
| Affiliated | 3,287 | 12.0 | 1,392 | 12.8 | 1,130 | 11.0 | 765 | 12.3 |
| Unaffiliated | 4,929 | 18.0 | 1,485 | 13.6 | 1,526 | 14.9 | 1,919 | 30.8 |
| Nonsectarian | 6,025 | 22.0 | 2,681 | 24.6 | 2,473 | 24.1 | 871 | 14.0 |
| Regular | 2,705 | 9.9 | 1,203 | 11.0 | 1,032 | 10.1 | 470 | 7.5 |
| Special emphasis | 2,070 | 7.6 | 920 | 8.4 | 892 | 8.7 | 259 | 4.2 |
| Special education | 1,250 | 4.6 | 558 | 5.1 | 550 | 5.4 | 142 | 2.3 |
| School level |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Elementary | 16,623 | 60.7 | 6,886 | 63.2 | 6,377 | 62.1 | 3,359 | 53.9 |
| Secondary | 2,487 | 9.1 | 1,173 | 10.8 | 871 | 8.5 | 444 | 7.1 |
| Combined | 8,292 | 30.3 | 2,844 | 26.1 | 3,015 | 29.4 | 2,433 | 39.0 |
| Program emphasis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Regular elementary/ secondary | 22,363 | 81.6 | 8,802 | 80.7 | 8,173 | 79.6 | 5,388 | 86.4 |
| Montessori | 1,144 | 4.2 | 496 | 4.6 | 554 | 5.4 | 94 | 1.5 |
| Special program emphasis | 589 | 2.2 | 302 | 2.8 | 189 | 1.8 | * 98 | * 1.6 |
| Special education | 1,387 | 5.1 | 621 | 5.7 | 605 | 5.9 | 161 | 2.6 |
| Vocational/technical | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Early childhood | 160 | 0.6 | 76 | 0.7 | 79 | 0.8 | - | - |
| Alternative | 1,745 | 6.4 | 603 | 5.5 | 659 | 6.4 | 483 | 7.8 |
| Size |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 150 | 15,573 | 56.8 | 5,151 | 47.2 | 5,408 | 52.7 | 5,014 | 80.4 |
| 150 to 299 | 6,656 | 24.3 | 3,056 | 28.0 | 2,727 | 26.6 | 872 | 14.0 |
| 300 to 499 | 3,125 | 11.4 | 1,535 | 14.1 | 1,322 | 12.9 | 268 | 4.3 |
| 500 to 749 | 1,339 | 4.9 | 721 | 6.6 | 551 | 5.4 | 66 | 1.1 |
| 750 or more | 711 | 2.6 | 439 | 4.0 | 255 | 2.5 | 16 | 0.3 |
| Region |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Northeast | 6,325 | 23.1 | 2,237 | 20.5 | 2,934 | 28.6 | 1,155 | 18.5 |
| Midwest | 7,423 | 27.1 | 2,637 | 24.2 | 2,303 | 22.4 | 2,484 | 39.8 |
| South | 8,111 | 29.6 | 3,611 | 33.1 | 2,675 | 26.1 | 1,824 | 29.3 |
| West | 5,542 | 20.2 | 2,417 | 22.2 | 2,351 | 22.9 | 773 | 12.4 |

- Too few sample cases for a reliable estimate.
* The coefficient of variation for this estimate is larger than 25 percent. The standard error for this estimate is presented in the corresponding table in appendix A .
NOTE: Details may not add to totals due to rounding or missing values in cells with too few sample cases.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Private School Survey, 1997-98.

Table 19.-Number and percentage distribution of private school students, by community type, private school typology and selected characteristics: United States, 1997-98

| Selected characteristics | Total |  | Central city |  | Urban fringe/large town |  | Rural/small town |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| Total | 5,076,119 | 100.0 | 2,472,859 | 100.0 | 2,018,085 | 100.0 | 585,175 | 100.0 |
| Private school type |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Catholic | 2,514,699 | 49.5 | 1,309,795 | 53.0 | 1,006,623 | 49.9 | 198,281 | 33.9 |
| Parochial | 1,345,956 | 26.5 | 679,462 | 27.5 | 548,119 | 27.2 | 118,374 | 20.2 |
| Diocesan | 829,250 | 16.3 | 428,209 | 17.3 | 333,711 | 16.5 | 67,330 | 11.5 |
| Private | 339,494 | 6.7 | 202,124 | 8.2 | 124,793 | 6.2 | 12,577 | 2.2 |
| Other religious | 1,764,447 | 34.8 | 789,441 | 31.9 | 711,728 | 35.3 | 263,278 | 45.0 |
| Conservative Christian | 737,013 | 14.5 | 300,606 | 12.2 | 332,108 | 16.5 | 104,300 | 17.8 |
| Affiliated | 551,517 | 10.9 | 277,082 | 11.2 | 215,446 | 10.7 | 58,989 | 10.1 |
| Unaffiliated | 475,917 | 9.4 | 211,753 | 8.6 | 164,174 | 8.1 | 99,989 | 17.1 |
| Nonsectarian | 796,972 | 15.7 | 373,623 | 15.1 | 299,734 | 14.9 | 123,616 | 21.1 |
| Regular | 553,371 | 10.9 | 259,675 | 10.5 | 192,839 | 9.6 | 100,857 | 17.2 |
| Special emphasis | 158,627 | 3.1 | 78,216 | 3.2 | 64,344 | 3.2 | 16,066 | 2.8 |
| Special education | 84,975 | 1.7 | 35,733 | 1.5 | 42,550 | 2.1 | 6,693 | 1.1 |
| School level |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Elementary | 2,824,844 | 55.7 | 1,370,115 | 55.4 | 1,178,968 | 58.4 | 275,760 | 47.1 |
| Secondary | 798,339 | 15.7 | 451,240 | 18.3 | 282,794 | 14.0 | 64,304 | 11.0 |
| Combined | 1,452,937 | 28.6 | 651,504 | 26.4 | 556,322 | 27.6 | 245,111 | 41.9 |
| Program emphasis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Regular elementary/ secondary | 4,684,016 | 92.3 | 2,290,596 | 92.6 | 1,850,330 | 91.7 | 543,090 | 92.8 |
| Montessori | 69,911 | 1.4 | 31,868 | 1.3 | 33,322 | 1.7 | 4,721 | 0.8 |
| Special program emphasis | 100,149 | 2.0 | 52,433 | 2.1 | 37,460 | 1.9 | * 10,256 | * 1.8 |
| Special education | 93,498 | 1.8 | 39,883 | 1.6 | 46,387 | 2.3 | 7,228 | 1.2 |
| Vocational/technical | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Early childhood | 7,898 | 0.2 | 3,986 | 0.2 | 3,810 | 0.2 | - | - |
| Alternative | 118,790 | 2.3 | 53,343 | 2.2 | 46,665 | 2.3 | 18,783 | 3.2 |
| Size |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 150 | 918,907 | 18.1 | 330,249 | 13.4 | 334,880 | 16.6 | 253,778 | 43.4 |
| 150 to 299 | 1,439,334 | 28.4 | 665,431 | 26.9 | 595,570 | 29.5 | 178,332 | 30.5 |
| 300 to 499 | 1,197,240 | 23.6 | 591,399 | 23.9 | 506,066 | 25.1 | 99,776 | 17.1 |
| 500 to 749 | 800,437 | 15.8 | 435,327 | 17.6 | 326,218 | 16.2 | 38,892 | 6.7 |
| 750 or more | 720,201 | 14.2 | 450,452 | 18.2 | 255,351 | 12.7 | 14,398 | 2.5 |
| Region |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Northeast | 1,287,045 | 25.4 | 581,091 | 23.5 | 605,551 | 30.0 | 100,403 | 17.2 |
| Midwest | 1,345,553 | 26.5 | 620,535 | 25.1 | 511,323 | 25.3 | 213,694 | 36.5 |
| South | 1,510,340 | 29.8 | 798,631 | 32.3 | 501,668 | 24.9 | 210,041 | 35.9 |
| West | 933,182 | 18.4 | 472,602 | 19.1 | 399,543 | 19.8 | 61,037 | 10.4 |

- Too few sample cases for a reliable estimate.
* The coefficient of variation for this estimate is larger than 25 percent. The standard error for this estimate is presented in the corresponding table in appendix A.
NOTE: Details may not add to totals due to rounding or missing values in cells with too few sample cases.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Private School Survey, 1997-98.

Table 20.-Percentage male enrollment and percentage distribution of coeducational, all-girls and all-boys schools, by private school typology and selected characteristics: United States, 1997-98

| Selected characteristics | Percent male enrollment | Percent schools that are coed | Percent all-girls schools | Percent all-boys schools |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total | 52.5 | 95.8 | 1.9 | 2.3 |
| Private school type |  |  |  |  |
| Catholic | 51.4 | 94.1 | 3.3 | 2.6 |
| Parochial | 51.5 | 99.1 | 0.6 | 0.4 |
| Diocesan | 51.4 | 96.9 | 1.4 | 1.7 |
| Private | 51.2 | 57.6 | 24.3 | 18.1 |
| Other religious | 52.5 | 97.2 | 1.1 | 1.7 |
| Conservative Christian | 51.8 | 99.5 | - | - |
| Affiliated | 53.4 | 93.7 | 2.5 | 3.8 |
| Unaffiliated | 52.7 | 97.2 | 1.1 | 1.7 |
| Nonsectarian | 56.1 | 95.1 | 1.7 | 3.2 |
| Regular | 54.1 | 95.8 | 1.9 | 2.3 |
| Special emphasis | 55.9 | 96.8 | 1.2 | 2.1 |
| Special education | 69.6 | 90.7 | 2.2 | 7.1 |
| School level |  |  |  |  |
| Elementary | 53.0 | 99.1 | 0.3 | 0.6 |
| Secondary | 51.6 | 73.2 | 13.5 | 13.3 |
| Combined | 52.1 | 96.0 | 1.6 | 2.4 |


| Program emphasis |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Regular elementary/ secondary | 52.1 | 96.1 | 2.0 | 1.9 |
| Montessori | 58.5 | 99.6 | - | - |
| Special program emphasis | 53.9 | 93.8 | - | 4.0 |
| Special education | 69.0 | 90.6 | 2.2 | 7.2 |
| Vocational/technical | - | - | - | - |
| Early childhood | 56.2 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Alternative | 53.4 | 94.2 | 1.9 | 4.0 |
| Size |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 150 | 55.7 | 97.0 | 1.0 | 2.0 |
| 150 to 299 | 52.7 | 96.8 | 1.9 | 1.3 |
| 300 to 499 | 51.1 | 94.1 | 3.6 | 2.3 |
| 500 to 749 | 49.9 | 89.2 | 6.3 | 4.5 |
| 750 or more | 53.4 | 80.1 | 7.2 | 12.7 |
| Region |  |  |  |  |
| Northeast | 52.5 | 91.2 | 3.9 | 4.9 |
| Midwest | 52.5 | 97.5 | 1.1 | 1.4 |
| South | 53.0 | 96.9 | 1.4 | 1.7 |
| West | 51.8 | 97.2 | 1.4 | 1.4 |
| Community type |  |  |  |  |
| Central city | 52.3 | 94.3 | 2.8 | 2.9 |
| Urban fringe/large town | 52.6 | 96.3 | 1.8 | 1.9 |
| Rural/small town | 53.2 | 97.5 | 0.6 | 1.9 |

- Too few sample cases for a reliable estimate.

NOTE: Details may not add to totals due to rounding or missing values in cells with too few sample cases. SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Private School Survey, 1997-98.

Table 21.-Percentage of schools with 12th-graders in 1996-97, number of 1996-97 graduates, 1996-97 graduation rate, and percentage of 1996-97 graduates who applied to college, by private school typology and selected characteristics: United States, 1997-98

| Selected characteristics | Percent of schools with 12thgraders in 1996-97 | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Number of } \\ \text { 1996-97 } \\ \text { graduates } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 1996-97 graduation rate | Percent of 1996-97 <br> graduates who <br> applied to college |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total | 28.2 | 253,585 | 98.1 | 89.9 |
| Private school type |  |  |  |  |
| Catholic | 15.7 | 135,193 | 99.0 | 93.1 |
| Parochial | 4.7 | 18,985 | 98.9 | 91.1 |
| Diocesan | 20.1 | 59,780 | 98.9 | 91.6 |
| Private | 64.1 | 56,428 | 99.0 | 95.4 |
| Other religious | 34.1 | 69,853 | 97.2 | 85.0 |
| Conservative Christian | 50.7 | 26,967 | 96.6 | 82.1 |
| Affiliated | 22.8 | 25,063 | 98.2 | 90.3 |
| Unaffiliated | 24.8 | 17,823 | 96.6 | 81.9 |
| Nonsectarian | 32.2 | 48,539 | 97.1 | 88.2 |
| Regular | 36.5 | 38,856 | 99.3 | 94.1 |
| Special emphasis | 20.6 | 6,669 | 94.0 | 70.8 |
| Special education | 41.9 | 3,014 | 79.9 | 50.6 |
| School level |  |  |  |  |
| Elementary | ${ }^{1}$ ) | ${ }^{1}$ ) | ${ }^{1}$ ) | ${ }^{1}$ ) |
| Secondary | 88.6 | 166,579 | 98.6 | 91.6 |
| Combined | ${ }^{2} 65.7$ | 87,006 | 97.2 | 86.8 |
| Program emphasis |  |  |  |  |
| Regular elementary/ secondary | 27.3 | 236,232 | 98.6 | 91.2 |
| Montessori | 2.5 | 165 | 97.4 | 83.2 |
| Special program emphasis | 39.4 | 5,727 | 97.1 | 93.8 |
| Special education | 40.6 | 3,259 | 80.5 | 51.9 |
| Vocational/technical | - | - | - | - |
| Early childhood | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Alternative | 44.0 | 7,720 | 93.7 | 66.0 |
| Size |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 150 | 25.4 | 23,531 | 93.1 | 70.6 |
| 150 to 299 | 21.6 | 34,262 | 96.9 | 86.0 |
| 300 to 499 | 33.7 | 50,694 | 98.8 | 91.1 |
| 500 to 749 | 51.8 | 55,942 | 99.0 | 93.9 |
| 750 or more | 82.2 | 89,156 | 99.1 | 93.4 |
| Region |  |  |  |  |
| Northeast | 27.0 | 74,223 | 97.6 | 89.9 |
| Midwest | 21.0 | 63,348 | 98.8 | 89.8 |
| South | 36.3 | 73,058 | 98.4 | 90.6 |
| West | 27.2 | 42,956 | 97.6 | 89.0 |
| Community type |  |  |  |  |
| Central city | 27.2 | 132,435 | 98.5 | 90.8 |
| Urban fringe/large town | 27.0 | 92,657 | 97.8 | 90.5 |
| Rural/small town | 31.8 | 28,492 | 97.4 | 83.9 |

- Too few sample cases for a reliable estimate.
${ }^{1}$ Not applicable
${ }^{2}$ Included are less than one percent of the schools that were combined in 1996-97, but were elementary in 1997-98.
NOTE: Details may not add to totals due to rounding or missing values in cells with too few sample cases.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Private School Survey, 1997-98.

Table 22.-Number of private elementary and secondary schools, enrollment, FTE teachers, and high school
graduates, by state: United States, 1997-98

| State | Number of schools | Enrollment | FTE <br> Teachers | High school graduates, 1996-97 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| United States | 27,402 | 5,076,119 | 376,544 | 253,585 |
| Alabama | 333 | 72,486 | 5,547 | 4,159 |
| Alaska | 70 | 6,253 | 547 | 161 |
| Arizona | 283 | 44,991 | 3,351 | 2,348 |
| Arkansas | 196 | 26,645 | 2,092 | 1,254 |
| California | 3,332 | 609,506 | 41,144 | 26,869 |
| Colorado | 353 | 52,563 | 4,199 | 2,422 |
| Connecticut | 339 | 69,293 | 6,399 | 5,108 |
| Delaware | 103 | 24,193 | 1,849 | 1,252 |
| District of Columbia | 87 | 16,671 | 1,838 | 1,261 |
| Florida | 1,481 | 273,628 | 21,064 | 11,125 |
| Georgia | 588 | 107,065 | 9,401 | 5,715 |
| Hawaii | 126 | 33,300 | 2,658 | 2,618 |
| Idaho | 82 | 9,635 | 686 | 430 |
| Illinois | 1,408 | 298,620 | 19,137 | 15,116 |
| Indiana | 768 | 105,358 | 7,157 | 4,301 |
| lowa | 277 | 50,138 | 3,433 | 2,613 |
| Kansas | 241 | 40,573 | 2,837 | 1,747 |
| Kentucky | 370 | 70,731 | 4,839 | 3,546 |
| Louisiana | 452 | 141,633 | 9,274 | 7,939 |
| Maine | 135 | 17,187 | 1,655 | 1,745 |
| Maryland | 655 | 129,898 | 10,810 | 6,348 |
| Massachusetts | 657 | 127,165 | 11,913 | 8,960 |
| Michigan | 1,096 | 187,740 | 11,976 | 8,886 |
| Minnesota | 580 | 90,400 | 6,296 | 3,610 |
| Mississippi | 212 | 54,529 | 4,018 | 3,742 |
| Missouri | 602 | 119,534 | 8,373 | 6,214 |
| Montana | 94 | 8,341 | 672 | 362 |
| Nebraska | 236 | 40,943 | 2,688 | 1,960 |
| Nevada | 71 | 12,847 | 783 | 439 |
| New Hampshire | 148 | 21,143 | 2,136 | 1,920 |
| New Jersey | 901 | 205,126 | 15,733 | 11,826 |
| New Mexico | 182 | 19,251 | 1,653 | 840 |
| New York | 1,924 | 467,520 | 35,643 | 24,618 |
| North Carolina | 550 | 88,127 | 7,766 | 3,565 |
| North Dakota | 60 | 7,332 | 598 | 430 |
| Ohio | 991 | 251,543 | 15,553 | 12,784 |
| Oklahoma | 177 | 27,675 | 2,516 | 1,250 |
| Oregon | 327 | 44,290 | 3,294 | 2,539 |
| Pennsylvania | 1,989 | 343,191 | 23,451 | 17,478 |
| Rhode Island | 130 | 25,597 | 2,222 | 1,385 |
| South Carolina | 316 | 56,169 | 4,538 | 2,418 |
| South Dakota | 91 | 9,794 | 762 | 415 |
| Tennessee | 513 | 84,651 | 7,007 | 5,043 |
| Texas | 1,329 | 223,294 | 18,985 | 8,729 |
| Utah | 83 | 12,653 | 1,024 | 706 |
| Vermont | 101 | 10,823 | 1,156 | 1,183 |
| Virginia | 591 | 98,307 | 9,093 | 4,998 |
| Washington | 496 | 76,956 | 5,441 | 3,190 |
| West Virginia | 159 | 14,640 | 1,289 | 713 |
| Wisconsin | 1,073 | 143,577 | 9,802 | 5,272 |
| Wyoming | 43 | 2,593 | 250 | 31 |

NOTE: The states' estimates for 1997-98 were computed using a different procedure than that used in previous years. See the "Weighting" section of the Technical Notes for a description of this new procedure.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Private School Survey, 1997-98.

## Technical Notes: Private School Universe Survey, 1997-98

## Background

In 1988, NCES introduced a proposal to develop a system to improve on the collection of private school data. This data collection system is currently designed to (1) build a universe of private schools to serve as a sampling frame for NCES sample surveys and (2) generate biennial data on the total number of private schools, teachers, and students. In order to achieve these purposes, two major components were implemented: list building for the universe, including an area frame component, and data collection. Since the 1989-90 school year, the Bureau of the Census has conducted the biennial Private School Survey (PSS) for NCES. The next data collection will take place during the 1999-2000 school year. Data from the PSS are complemented by more in-depth information collected in the private school sample surveys that are part of the Schools and Staffing Survey (SASS). ${ }^{7}$ The SASS was conducted in 1987-1988, 1990-1991, and 1993-1994, and is next planned for the 1999-2000 school year.

## Definitions

School, alternative. Alternative schools provide nontraditional education and may serve as adjuncts to regular schools. They fall outside the categories of regular, special education, and vocational education, although they may provide similar services or curriculum.

School, combined. A combined school has one or more of grades K-6 and one or more of grades 9-12; for example, schools with grades K-12, 6-12, 6-9, or 1-12 are classified as combined schools. Schools in which all students are ungraded (i.e., not classified by standard grade levels) are also classified as combined.

School, elementary. A school is elementary if it has one or more of grades K-6 and does not have any grade higher than grade 8 ; for example, schools with grades $\mathrm{K}-6,1-3$, or $6-8$ are classified as elementary schools.

School, private. A private school is a school that is not supported primarily by public funds. It must provide instruction for one or more of grades K through 12 (or comparable ungraded levels), and have one or more teachers. Organizations or institutions that provide support for home schooling but do not offer classroom instruction for students are not included.

School, secondary. A school is secondary if it has one or more of grades 7-12 and does not have any grade lower than grade 7 ; for example, schools with grades $9-12,7-8,10-12$, or $7-9$ are classified as secondary schools.

School, special education. Special education schools provide educational services to students with disabilities.

School, special program emphasis. A science/math school, a performing arts high school, a foreign language immersion school, and a talented/gifted school are examples of schools which offer a special program emphasis.

School, vocational. Vocational schools primarily serve students who are being trained for occupations.
Teacher. Any full-time or part-time employee whose school reported that his or her assignment was teaching in any of grades K-12.

[^4]Typology. Private schools are assigned to one of three major categories and, within each major category, one of three subcategories:

- Catholic - (1) parochial, (2) diocesan, and (3) private;
- Other religious - (4) affiliated with a conservative Christian school association, (5) affiliated with a national denomination, and (6) unaffiliated;
- Nonsectarian - (7) regular program emphasis, (8) special program emphasis, and (9) special education. ${ }^{8}$

Ungraded students. Ungraded students are those who are not assigned to a particular grade level (kindergarten, first grade, second grade, etc.); for example, special education centers and alternative schools often classify their students as ungraded. Students in Montessori schools are also considered ungraded if the school assigns them to "primary" and "intermediate" levels instead of specific grades.

## Private School Frames

Since 1983, NCES has used a dual frame approach for building its private school universe. ${ }^{9}$ The dual frame consists of a list frame and an area frame. The list building component was the primary means for improving coverage of private schools. Beginning in 1995, NCES also collected data from schools for which kindergarten is the highest grade. Those 1997-1998 PSS schools meeting the pre-1995 definition of a private school (including any of grades 1 through 12) are referred to as "traditional" schools. Schools with kindergarten, but no grade higher than kindergarten, are referred to as kindergarten-terminal (k-terminal) schools. The list building component was divided into two phases: one for the k-terminal schools (known as the Early Childhood Operation) and one for the traditional schools. To identify schools that may have been overlooked in the list building component, an area frame component was also included. The combination of the universe list and additional schools identified in the area search comprised schools included in the 1997-98 Private School Universe Survey. Unless otherwise stated, all estimates in this report are for traditional schools.

List Frame. The basis for the 1997-98 PSS list frame was the 1995-96 PSS. In order to provide coverage of private schools founded since 1995 and to improve coverage of private schools existing in 1995, NCES collected membership lists from 22 private school associations and religious denominations. The associations were asked to include schools that met the new PSS school definition when they provided lists. The 50 states and the District of Columbia were asked to provide lists of private schools meeting the traditional definition of a school, as well as separate lists of programs which might include a kindergarten. These requests were made with the traditional state sources (the education departments) and also with other departments, such as health or recreation. For the Early Childhood Operation, sources included state child care licensing agencies and child care referral agencies. The workload for the 1997-98 Early Childhood Operation increased over the 1995-96 operation. In 1995, 19 lists were received from state departments of education and 2 lists were received from state departments of social services. Of these 21 lists, Census identified 11 as having early childhood programs that possibly offer kindergarten. Only 8 of the 11 lists provided births. In 1997, 30 lists were received and processed from state daycare licensing agencies.

Schools on private school association membership lists and the state lists were compared to the base list and any school which did not match a school on the base list was added to the NCES private school universe list. Additionally, questionnaires were sent out to approximately 5,800 programs identified in the 1995-96 PSS as

[^5]prekindergarten-only. This procedure was done in order to ascertain if any of these programs included at least a kindergarten in the 1997-98 school year.

Area Frame. Using primary sampling units (PSUs), the 1997-98 PSS area frame was designed to produce approximately 50 percent overlap with the previous PSS. By maintaining a 50 percent overlap of PSUs, the reliability of estimates of change was maintained at a reasonable level. Consequently, the area frame consisted of two sets of sample PSUs: ${ }^{10}$ 1) a subsample of the 1995-96 PSS area frame sample PSUs (overlap); and 2) a sample of PSUs selected independently from the 1995-96 PSS sample (nonoverlap).

The eight certainty PSUs in the 1995-96 PSS remained in the 1997-98 PSS with certainty. All 58 PSUs that had been in the 1995-96 PSS for the first time and not previously overlapped were selected again for 1997-98 PSS, resulting in a total overlap sample of 66 PSUs.

An additional 60 PSUs were selected independently. The United States was divided into 2,054 PSUs, each consisting of a single county, independent city, or cluster of geographically contiguous areas. Of these 60 , six were also in the overlap sample.

The strata were defined differently than in the 1995-96 PSS area frame design. Initially, 16 strata were created as we have done for prior cycles of PSS-region (Northeast, Midwest, South, West), metro/nonmetro status, and high/low percent private enrollment within metro/nonmetro status (i.e., above or below the median within each metro/nonmetro status). The high/low cutoffs were then adjusted so as to more nearly equalize the expected variance between the two strata. The purpose of this was to try to lower the overall standard errors resulting from the PSU sampling.

Sample sizes were determined for each MSA status within each region, proportional to the measure of size. Some adjustments were made so that each sample size was an even number and that sample size was evenly distributed between the high and low groups. This was done in order to have an even number of cases in each stratum (with a minimum of two) for pairing purposes for the PSS variances.

A total of 120 distinct PSUs were in the area sample. Within each of the 120 PSUs, the Census Bureau attempted to find all eligible private schools. A block-by-block listing of all private schools in a sample of PSUs was not attempted. Rather, regional office field staff created the frame by using such sources as yellow pages, local Catholic dioceses, religious institutions, local education agencies, and local government offices. Once the area search lists were constructed, they were matched with the NCES private school universe list. Schools that did not match the universe list were considered part of the area frame.

## Changes in Questionnaire Between 1995-96 and 1997-98

The 1997-98 PSS questionnaire content is relatively unchanged from the 1995-96 version. Two new questions were added this year. One asks if the school is coeducational; the other asks if the school has a library or library/media center. Two religious affiliations were added to item 14 -African Methodist Episcopal and Brethren. In item 15, nine associations were deleted, while nine new ones were added. In addition, item 15 was reformatted from previous years. In the past, this item was arranged, for the most part, in alphabetical order. For the 1997-98 version, the associations were grouped into the following three categories: 1) religious, 2) special emphasis, and 3) other school associations. This changed was implemented based on research conducted by the Office of Survey Methods Research, Bureau of Labor Statistics and the NCES.

The 1995-96 PSS questionnaire item concerning the year the school was founded was deleted.

[^6]
## Data Collection

The data collection phase consisted of two stages: A mailout/mailback stage and a telephone follow-up stage. The Census Bureau mailed PSS questionnaires to a total of 40,102 private schools on January 7, 1998. One week after the initial mailout, a postcard was sent reminding the school staff to complete and return the questionnaire. On February 18, 1998, a second questionnaire was sent to schools not responding to the first. A reminder postcard was sent one week after the second mailout. The return rate for the first mailout was 47 percent while the return rate at the end of the second mailout was 61 percent. ${ }^{11}$

On March 23, 1998, the Census Bureau began telephone interviewing for schools not responding to the mail questionnaire. An additional 1,548 schools from the area frame operation and 3,650 schools from the Early Childhood operation were added to the workload at this time. Interviewing took place at the Census Bureau's three Computer Assisted Telephone Interviewing (CATI) facilities located in Jeffersonville, IN; Hagerstown, MD; and Tucson, AZ. CATI follow-up continued through May 6, 1998. Additional follow-up was conducted in the Census Bureau's 12 Regional Offices for schools that could not be contacted through the CATI facilities. This included 1,485 schools for which we did not have a telephone number listed and 351 schools that CATI was unable to contact. The final return rate was 100 percent.

A total of 11,126 programs that were on the file as traditional schools (i.e., having any of grades one through twelve) were considered out-of-scope (or not eligible for the PSS). Fifty-four percent of the out of scope cases were daycare/prekindergarten only; 26 percent were school closed; and 9 percent were duplicates. The remaining 11 percent were out of scope for the following reasons: the organization was not a school, the school was postsecondary only, or the school was not a private school. After weighting the list and area components (see weighting section) of the PSS, the estimate for the number of traditional private schools in the United States in 1997-98 was 27,402 (table TN1a). A total of 1,137 traditional private schools included in the PSS refused to participate resulting in a response rate of 95 percent. In 1995, 1,089 private schools refused resulting in a response rate of 92 percent.

Table TN1a.-Traditional schools

| Source | Unweighted | Weighted |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Total | $\mathbf{3 6 , 9 8 3}$ | $\mathbf{2 7 , 4 0 2}$ |
| Out-of-scope list frame | 10,011 | 0 |
| Out-of-scope area frame | 1,115 | 0 |
| List frame | 25,547 | 25,472 |
| Area frame | 310 | 1,930 |

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Private School Survey, 1997-98.

[^7]Table TN1b.—Kindergarten-terminal schools

| Source | Unweighted | Weighted |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Total | $\mathbf{8 , 3 3 6}$ | $\mathbf{6 , 4 9 3}$ |
| Out-of-scope list frame | 2,561 | 0 |
| Out-of-scope area frame | ${ }^{0} 0$ | 0 |
| List frame | 5,633 | 5,693 |
| Area frame | ${ }^{*} 142$ | 800 |

* Because it is impossible to determine whether out-of-scope and non-interview area frame schools are k-terminal or traditional, all out-of-scope and non-interview area frame cases are included in the counts for traditional schools.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Private School Survey, 1997-98.
During data collection and later in processing, school definition problems and variations in school names or addresses resulted in 1,029 duplicate cases for schools on the traditional and area frame lists. During the list development stage of PSS, some lists artificially divided schools into two or more schools. For example, a school offers grades kindergarten through twelve, but the information obtained during frame development identified the school as two schools, an elementary school and a secondary school. This resulted in two questionnaires being sent to the school. If both questionnaires were filled for the entire school, then one was made a duplicate.

Variations in school names and addresses resulted in additional duplication. For example, a school could be listed as "Saint Peter's" with a post office box mailing address and "Saint Peter Claver" with a street address. Cases such as these often went undetected during the initial unduplication effort. Since the questionnaire is relatively short, respondents often completed the duplicate questionnaire rather than reporting the problem to the Census Bureau.

In an effort to resolve duplicate reporting, the Census Bureau conducted a thorough review of the data after collection. They identified potential duplicates by reviewing all cases of duplicate character strings in the school name, address, and telephone number fields. Cases determined to be true duplicates were made out-of-scope.

## Quality Control and Editing

For data collected during the telephone follow-up phase in the Census Bureau's CATI facilities, preliminary quality assurance and editing checks took place at the time of the interview. The data collection instrument was designed to alert interviewers to inconsistencies reported by the respondent. In this event, the interviewer would review the answers with the respondent and make the appropriate corrections to the data. For example, if the religious affiliation differed from the expected affiliation, the interviewer would review the entry with the respondent in an attempt to obtain the correct answer. Data from the CATI facilities were transmitted to Census headquarters for further processing.

Data from the mail returns and the CATI facilities went through several edits at the Census Bureau's headquarters in Washington, D.C. The edits consisted of:

1. Range check to eliminate out-of-range entries;
2. Consistency edit to compare data in different fields for consistency;
3. Blanking edit to verify that skip patterns on the questionnaire had been followed;
4. Interview status recode (ISR), ${ }^{12}$ a program used prior to the weighting process to assign the final interview status to the record.

## Item Response Rates

Six items had an unweighted response rate less than 90 percent. ${ }^{13}$ See appendix $C$ for an itemized list of response rates for traditional schools. See the imputation section below for a description of the imputation procedures used to compensate for item nonresponse.

## Imputation

For questionnaire records classified as interviews, values were imputed to items with missing data either in the first stage (internal) or second stage (donor) imputation.

First stage imputation In the first stage of imputation, values for missing items were imputed whenever possible by using information about the school from these sources:
(1) Other items on the 1997-98 PSS questionnaire-Based on entries from related items on the questionnaire, assumptions were made about how the respondent should have answered items with missing values. For example, if the respondent did not answer item 10a (length of school day for kindergarten, transitional kindergarten, transitional first grade) and item 5 indicated that the school did not have students enrolled in any of those grades, then zero was imputed to item 10a.
(2) Data from the 1995-96 Private School Survey-Data from the 1995-96 PSS were used to fill the items with missing values whenever possible. For example, if the type of school was not reported in item 12a and it had been reported on the 1995-96 PSS, the data was copied to item 12a.

In addition to filling items where values were missing, some inconsistencies between items were corrected by ratio adjustment. For records where the number of students in item 7 (students by race) did not equal the enrollment in item 6 , excluding prekindergarten, the item 7 entries were adjusted to be consistent with item 6, i.e., each entry in item 7 was multiplied by the ratio of the student count in item 7 to the enrollment in item 6 , excluding prekindergarten.

Second stage imputation Items still unanswered after the first stage processing were imputed during the second stage imputation. The second stage imputation process used a hot deck imputation methodology by extracting data from the record for a school (donor) similar to the nonrespondent. Variables that describe certain characteristics of the schools (e.g., religious affiliation, size, instructional level) were created and used to sort the records and to match incomplete records to those with complete data. Questionnaire items were grouped according to the relevance of the imputation variables to the data collected by the item. For example, instructional level (LEVEL) was used for matching incomplete records and donors to fill item 16 (length of school year) but was not used for item 7 (students by race). Items 13 and 15 did not go through the donor imputation program. If, after the first stage, the item was still incomplete, the assumption was made for item 13 that the school was not in a private home, and for item 15 that the school did not belong to any associations.

Clerical imputation For a few items, there were cases where entries were clerically imputed. The data record, sample file record, and the questionnaire were reviewed and an entry consistent with the information from

[^8]those sources was imputed. This procedure was used when: 1) There was no suitable donor found, 2) the computer method produced an imputed entry that was unacceptable, and 3) the nature of the item required an actual review of the data rather than a computer-generated value. Items 14a and 14c (religious orientation \& affiliation) did not go through the donor imputation program. Rather, if values were still missing after the first stage imputation, the records were reviewed and imputed clerically.

## Weighting

The survey data from the area frame component were weighted to reflect the sampling rates (probability of selection) in the PSUs. Survey data from both the list and area frame components were adjusted for school nonresponse. A brief description of the components that comprise the PSS weights follows.

There were 24,557 interviews and 1,300 cases which were non-interviews; the unweighted response rate was 95 percent. ${ }^{14}$ (See table TN2a for a breakdown of weighted response rates by list and area frame for traditional schools and table TN2b for k-terminal schools.)

Table TN2a.-Traditional schools: Weighted school response rates by frame

|  | List frame | Area frame | Total frame |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Response | 24,289 | 1,777 | 26,066 |
| (unweighted) | $(24,289)$ | $(268)$ | $(24,557)$ |
| Nonresponse | 1,258 | 199 | 1,457 |
| (unweighted) | $(1,258)$ | $(42)$ | $(1,300)$ |
| Out-of-scope | 10,011 | 5,508 | 15,519 |
| (unweighted) | $(10,011)$ | $(1,115)$ | $(11,126)$ |
| Response rate | $95.1 \%$ | $89.9 \%$ | $94.7 \%$ |

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Private School Survey, 1997-98.

Table TN2b. —Kindergarten-terminal schools: Weighted school response rates, by frame

|  | List frame | Area frame | Total frame |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Response | 5,556 | 797 | 6,353 |
| (unweighted) | $(5,556)$ | $(142)$ | $(5,698)$ |
| Nonresponse | 77 | ${ }^{*} 0$ | 77 |
| (unweighted) | $(77)$ | ${ }^{*}(0)$ | $(77)$ |
| Out-of-scope | 2,561 | ${ }^{*} 0$ | 2,561 |
| (unweighted) | $(2,561)$ | $*(0)$ | $(2,561)$ |
| Response rate | $98.6 \%$ | $100.0 \%$ | $98.8 \%$ |

* Because it is impossible to determine whether out-of-scope and non-interview area frame schools are k-terminal or traditional, all out-of-scope and non-interview area frame cases are included in the counts for traditional schools.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Private School Survey, 1997-98.

[^9]$W_{i}$, the PSS weight for all data items for the $i^{\text {ih }}$ school, is: $\quad W_{i}=B_{i} \times$ NR $_{c}$
where: $\quad \mathrm{BW}_{\mathrm{i}} \quad$ is the inverse of the selection probability for school $\mathrm{i}\left(\mathrm{BW}_{\mathrm{i}}=1\right.$, for list frame schools; $\mathrm{BW}_{\mathrm{i}}=$ inverse of the PSU probability of selection for the area frame schools)
$\mathrm{NR}_{\mathrm{c}} \quad$ is the weighted ratio of the sum of the in-scope schools to the sum of the in-scope responding schools in cell c , using $\mathrm{BW}_{\mathrm{i}}$ as the weight

The cells used in $\mathrm{NR}_{\mathrm{c}}$ were school association (20 groups) by school level (five groups), by size (two groups), by urbanicity (three groups) for list frame schools (see table TN3); the cells used in $\mathrm{NR}_{\mathrm{c}}$ for area frame schools were certainty/noncertainty PSU by school affiliation (three groups) by school level (four groups) (see table TN4). If the number of schools in cell c was less than 15 or $\mathrm{NR}_{\mathrm{c}}$ was greater than 1.5 , then cell c was collapsed. List frame cells for traditional schools were collapsed within enrollment category, urbanicity and grade level before association cells were collapsed. List frame cells for k-terminal schools were collapsed separately. Area frame cells for traditional schools were collapsed within grade level before affiliation cells (Catholic, Other religious, Nonsectarian) were collapsed. Area frame cells for k-terminal schools were collapsed within affiliation.

The state estimates presented in table 22 were prepared using a different weighting procedure. ${ }^{15}$ The list frame and area frame schools in sample PSUs were grouped by typology. Logistic regression was used to model the relationship between school size and the probability of a school being added. Then, noncoverage adjustment factors were computed based on this model and applied to the list frame schools in nonsample PSUs to account for the missed schools in these areas. Three separate undercoverage adjustments were computed-one for schools and students, one for teachers, and one for graduates. Next, the total count of schools in each state was prepared by summing the weighted count (using the nonresponse adjustment factor described earlier but not the inverse of the PSU probability of selection) of list and area frame schools in the sample PSUs plus the weighted count (using the product of the nonresponse adjustment and noncoverage adjustment) of list frame schools in nonsample PSUs. Finally, an adjustment was made to these state totals to ensure the regional totals from the summation of these state totals agreed with the regional totals based on the weighting procedure described previously (as shown in table 1).

[^10]Table TN3.-Nonresponse adjustment cells for list frame schools

| Association membership | Urbanicity | Grade level and enrollment |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | K-terminal | Elementary |  | Secondary |  | Combined |  | Other |  |
|  |  |  | $\leq 200$ | $>200$ | $\leq 350$ | $>350$ | $\leq 150$ | $>150$ | $\leq 150$ | $>150$ |
| Catholic | Central city |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Suburb |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Rural |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Friends | Central city |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Suburb |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Rural |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Episcopal | Central city |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Suburb |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Rural |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| National Society for Hebrew |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Day Schools | Central city |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Suburb |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Rural |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Solomon Schechter Day |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Schools | Central city |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Suburb |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Rural |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other Jewish | Central city |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Suburb |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Rural |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lutheran Church - Missouri |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Synod | Central city |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Suburb |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Rural |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Evangelical Lutheran Church |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| - Wisconsin Synod | Central city |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Suburb |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Rural |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Evangelical Lutheran Church in |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| America | Central city |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Suburb |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Rural |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other Lutheran | Central city |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Suburb |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Rural |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Seventh-Day Adventist | Central city |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Suburb |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Rural |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Christian Schools International | Central city |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Suburb |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Rural |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| American Association of |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Christian Schools | Central city |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Suburb |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Rural |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| National Association of Private |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Schools for Exceptional |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Children | Central city |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Suburb |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Rural |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Military Schools | Central city |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Suburb |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Rural |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Montessori | Central city |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Suburb |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Rural |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| National Association of |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Independent Schools | Central city |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Suburb |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Rural |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table TN3.-Nonresponse adjustment cells for list frame schools (continued)


Table TN4.-Nonresponse adjustment cells for area frame schools

|  |  | Grade level |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Affiliation | Elementary | Secondary | Combined | K-terminal |
| Catholic |  |  |  |  |
| Other religious |  |  |  |  |
| Nonsectarian |  |  |  |  |

## Sampling Error

The standard error indicates how much variability there is in the population of possible estimates of a parameter for a given sample size. Standard errors are used as a measure of the precision expected from a particular sample. If all possible samples were surveyed under similar conditions, intervals of 1.96 standard errors below to 1.96 standard errors above a particular statistic would include the true population parameter being estimated in about 95 percent of the samples. This is a 95 percent confidence interval. For example, in school year 1997-98, the estimate for all traditional private schools is 27,402 and the standard error is 408.9 . The 95 percent confidence interval for this statistic extends from 27,402-(408.9 * 1.96) to 27,402 + (408.9 * 1.96) or from $26,600.6$ to $28,203.4$. The standard error for the $5,076,119$ students in private schools is 15,549 ; the 95 percent confidence interval for this statistic extends from 5,045,643 to 5,106,595.

Estimates of standard errors were computed using a technique known as half-sample replication. As with any replication method, half-sample replication involves constructing a number of subsamples (replicates) from the full sample and computing the statistic of interest for each replicate. The mean squared error of the replicate estimates around the full sample provides an estimate of the variance of the statistic. ${ }^{16}$ A computer program (WESVAR), developed by Westat, Inc., was used to calculate the estimates of standard errors. For PSS, only the area frame contributes to the standard error. The list frame component of the standard error is always zero (0). Standard errors for statistics in each table are presented in corresponding tables in appendix A.

## Stability of Sampling Error Estimates

The known incompleteness of the private school list frame mandates the need for an area frame sample to improve the coverage of the private school universe. However, the area frame sample of PSUs is small ( 120 out of a total of approximately 2,000 eligible PSUs) leading to potentially unstable estimates of standard errors. This is particularly true when the domain of interest is small. When this occurs, sometimes there is not enough information to compute a standard error, as the tables indicate. Stabilizing the standard error estimate given the

[^11]level of detail of the PSS estimates would require a much larger PSU sample. The current area frame is designed to produce regional estimates.

## Root Mean Squared Error of Model-based Estimates

The state estimates found in table 22 of private schools, enrollment, FTE teachers, and high school graduates were produced using model-based estimation, which is subject to bias. Table 22A lists root mean squared errors rather than standard errors to reflect this bias. ${ }^{17}$

$$
\operatorname{RMSE}(\mathrm{x})=\sqrt{\mathrm{B}^{2}(\mathrm{x})+\operatorname{Var}(\mathrm{x})}
$$

where: $\quad \operatorname{RMSE}(x)=$ root mean squared error of the estimate
$\mathrm{B}(\mathrm{x})=$ bias of the estimate
$\operatorname{Var}(\mathrm{x})=$ Variance of the estimate

## Nonsampling Error

Survey estimates are also subject to errors of reporting and errors made in the collection of the data. These errors, called nonsampling errors, can sometimes bias the data. Nonsampling errors may include such things as differences in the respondents' interpretation of the meaning of the questions, differences related to the particular time the survey was conducted, or errors in data preparation. While sampling theory can be used to estimate the sampling variability of an estimate, nonsampling errors usually require either an experiment conducted as part of the data collection procedure or use of data external to the study.

Undercoverage in the list and area frames is another possible source of nonsampling error. To reduce this bias, the area frame was used to complement the list frame through the identification of schools missing from the list frame. Tables TN5, TN6, and TN7 show the contribution of the area frame to counts of students, teachers, and schools meeting the traditional PSS definition. Table TN7a shows the breakdown of list and area frame kterminal schools.

Because the PSS uses a dual frame approach, it is possible to estimate the coverage or completeness of the PSS. A capture-recapture methodology was used to estimate the number of private schools in the United States and to estimate the coverage of private schools in the 1997-98 PSS. The list frame "captured" 25,472 schools. In the subsequent area frame, 19,563 schools (weighted) were "captured," of which 17,633 were "recaptured" (i.e., already on the list frame). Solution for x in the equation $19,563 *(25,472 / \mathrm{x})=17,633$ reveals an estimated population (capture-recapture estimate) of 28,260 private schools. The coverage of the traditional PSS estimate is the ratio of the PSS estimate $(27,402)$ to the capture-recapture estimate $(28,260)$ and is equal to 97 percent.

The capture-recapture estimate of 28,260 private schools is based on several assumptions, one of which is that the probability of observing a school from a frame has the same expected value for all units. Violation of this assumption tends to underestimate the undercoverage. Concerns about this can be alleviated by poststratification. To this end, separate capture-recapture estimates were computed for four different sets of poststratification cells: typology $(28,434)$, grade level $(28,538)$, religious orientation-Catholic, Other religious, Nonsectarian $(28,482)$, and religious orientation within grade level $(28,586)$. Using the highest estimate makes it least likely that the above mentioned assumption would be violated. Thus, the capture-recapture estimate used is given by the religious orientation within grade level cells $(28,586)$. The coverage rate, then, is equal to 96 percent.

[^12]Table TN5.-Private school enrollment, by private school typology and type of frame

| Private school type | Total | List frame | Area frame | Area frame <br> percent total |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | :---: |
| Total | $\mathbf{5 , 0 7 6 , 1 1 9}$ | $\mathbf{4 , 9 6 1 , 0 1 8}$ | $\mathbf{1 1 5 , 1 0 2}$ | $\mathbf{2 . 2 7 \%}$ |
| Catholic | $2,514,699$ | $2,502,946$ | 11,753 | 0.47 |
| Parochial | $1,345,956$ | $1,336,889$ | 9,067 | 0.67 |
| Diocesan | 829,250 | 828,207 | 1,043 | 0.13 |
| Private | 339,494 | 337,850 | 1,644 | 0.48 |
| Other religious |  |  |  |  |
| Conservative Christian | $1,764,447$ | 737,013 | $1,695,018$ | 69,428 |
| Affiliated | 551,517 | 712,001 | 25,012 | 3.93 |
| Unaffiliated | 475,917 | 539,883 | 11,634 | 3.39 |
|  |  | 443,134 | 32,782 | 2.11 |
| Nonsectarian | 796,972 | 763,052 | 33,919 | 6.89 |
| Regular | 553,371 | 535,137 | 18,233 | 4.26 |
| Special emphasis | 158,627 | 147,973 | 10,653 | 3.29 |
| Special education | 84,975 | 79,942 | 5,033 | 6.72 |

NOTE: Details may not add to totals due to rounding.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Private School Survey, 1997-98.

Table TN6.-Number of private school teachers (headcount), by private school typology and type of frame

| Private school type | Total | List frame | Area frame | Area frame <br> percent total |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Total | $\mathbf{4 1 7 , 3 2 8}$ | $\mathbf{4 0 4 , 7 2 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 2 , 6 0 8}$ | $\mathbf{3 . 0 2 \%}$ |
| Catholic | 156,937 | 156,364 | 573 | 0.37 |
| Parochial | 79,111 | 78,708 | 403 | 0.51 |
| Diocesan | 51,060 | 51,004 | 56 | 0.11 |
| Private | 26,766 | 26,652 | 114 | 0.43 |
| Other religious |  |  |  |  |
| Conservative Christian | 162,629 | 154,373 | 8,256 | 5.08 |
| Affiliated | 64,132 | 61,367 | 2,765 | 4.31 |
| Unaffiliated | 53,605 | 52,497 | 1,108 | 2.07 |
| Nonsectarian | 44,892 | 40,509 | 4,383 | 9.76 |
| Regular | 97,763 | 93,984 | 3,779 | 3.87 |
| Special emphasis | 62,742 | 60,694 | 2,048 | 3.26 |
| Special education | 19,788 | 18,799 | 989 | 5.00 |

NOTE: Details may not add to totals due to rounding.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Private School Survey, 1997-98.

Table TN7.-Number of private schools, by private school typology and type of frame

| Private school type | Total | List frame | Area frame | Area frame <br> percent total |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Total | $\mathbf{2 7 , 4 0 2}$ | $\mathbf{2 5 , 4 7 2}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 9 3 0}$ | $\mathbf{7 . 0 4 \%}$ |
| Catholic | 8,182 | 8,108 | 74 | 0.90 |
| Parochial | 4,778 | 4,747 | 31 | 0.65 |
| Diocesan | 2,556 | 2,552 | 4 | 0.15 |
| Private | 848 | 809 | 39 | 4.57 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Other religious | 13,195 | 11,769 | 1,426 | 10.80 |
| Conservative Christian | 4,978 | 4,636 | 342 | 6.87 |
| Affiliated | 3,287 | 3,175 | 112 | 3.42 |
| Unaffiliated | 4,929 | 3,958 | 971 | 19.71 |
| Nonsectarian |  |  | 430 | 7.14 |
| Regular | 6,025 | 5,595 | 173 | 6.41 |
| Special emphasis | 2,705 | 2,531 | 197 | 9.52 |
| Special education | 2,070 | 1,873 | 60 | 4.77 |

NOTE: Details may not add to totals due to rounding.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Private School Survey, 1997-98.

Table TN7a.-Kindergarten-terminal schools, students, and teachers (headcount), by school typology and type of

| frame |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Private school type | Total | List frame | Area frame | Area frame <br> percent total |
| Schools |  |  |  |  |
| $\quad$ Total | $\mathbf{6 , 4 9 3}$ | $\mathbf{5 , 6 9 3}$ | $\mathbf{8 0 0}$ | $12.33 \%$ |
| Catholic | 184 | 155 | 29 | 15.68 |
| Other religious | 1,800 | 1,586 | 214 | 11.89 |
| Nonsectarian | 4,508 | 3,951 | 557 | 12.36 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Students |  |  |  | 10.65 |
| $\quad$ Total | 103,061 | 92,090 | 10,971 | 12.98 |
| Catholic | 6,138 | 5,341 | 797 | 11.54 |
| Other religious | 31,997 | 28,306 | 3,691 | 9.99 |
| Nonsectarian | 64,926 | 58,443 | 6,483 |  |
|  |  |  |  | 6.92 |
| Teachers | 17,309 | 16,112 | 1,197 | 8.36 |
| Total | 868 | 796 | 72 | 6.72 |
| Catholic | 5,148 | 4,802 | 346 | 6.89 |
| Other religious | 11,293 | 10,514 | 779 |  |
| Nonsectarian |  |  |  |  |

NOTE: Details may not add to totals due to rounding.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Private School Survey, 1997-98.

## Publication Criteria for PSS Estimates

NCES criteria for the publication of an estimate are based on two category types: (1) surveys based on a sample from the frame or (2) surveys based on the entire frame (universe surveys). To publish an estimate for a sample survey, at least 30 cases must be used in developing the estimate; for a universe survey, at least three cases must be used in developing the estimate. PSS has pieces of both categories: (1) an area frame sample of 120 PSUs which collects data on schools not on the list frame and (2) a complete census of schools belonging to the list frame. Since a significant component of a PSS estimate comes from the census of the list frame, the criterion of at least 30 cases seems unnecessarily high. However, since the area frame component of an estimate can have a large sampling error, some indication of a large sampling error is appropriate. Based on these two concerns, the following rule was applied to estimates in the PSS tables:

In order for an estimate to be included in a PSS table, it must be based on at least 15 schools. If the estimate is based on at least 15 schools and the coefficient of variation (standard error/estimate) is greater than 25 percent, then the estimate is identified as such and the reader is referred to a table of standard errors.

## Comparability with Other Estimates

Private School Survey data. Comparisons of the 1997-98 NCES private school estimates with those from previous surveys (see table TN8) show no significant change in the estimates for the number of private schools and the number of private school students. However, the estimates do indicate an increase in the estimate for the number of teachers in the aggregate, as well as within school level. For example, the 95 percent confidence interval on the 1995-96 estimate of $5,032,200$ students ranges from 4,992,056 to $5,072,344$ and the 95 percent confidence interval of the 1997-98 estimate of $5,076,119$ ranges from $5,045,643$ to $5,106,595$. Similarly the 95 percent confidence interval on the 1995-96 estimate of 361,909 FTE teachers ranges from 358,737 to 365,081 and the confidence interval on the 1997-98 estimate of 376,544 ranges from 373,375 to 379,714.

Current Population Survey data. A comparison of the PSS estimate of K-12 students enrolled in all schools with the most recent household survey estimate from the October Supplement of the Current Population Survey $(C P S)^{18}$ shows that the PSS estimate of $5,076,119$ is similar to the CPS estimate of the number of private school students in grades kindergarten through 12 in the 1997-98 school year of 4,883,000; the 95 percent confidence interval on the CPS estimate ranges from 4,680,000 to 5,086,000.

National Catholic Educational Association data. Comparisons of the NCES Private School Universe Survey estimate for Catholic schools with the National Catholic Educational Association (NCEA) data ${ }^{19}$ for the 1997-98 school year (see table TN9) show a similarity in the school counts, but a difference in the student counts between the two data sources. Beginning in the 1997-98 school year, the NCEA computed FTE teacher counts giving each part-time teacher a weight of 0.333 . Therefore, the FTE teacher counts are not strictly comparable between PSS and NCEA. The survey methodologies used by NCES and NCEA are quite different; NCES surveys private schools directly while NCEA surveys archdiocesan and diocesan offices of education and some state Catholic conferences. The NCEA 1997-98 school year count of 8,223 schools is within the 95 percent confidence interval of the 1997-98 PSS estimate of Catholic schools (from 8,119 to 8,245). The NCEA K-12 student count of $2,497,894$ is lower than the 95 percent confidence interval of the 1997-98 PSS estimate of Catholic students (from $2,504,003$ to $2,525,395$ ). Both the NCEA teacher count of 152,260 and the PSS estimate of 144,642 include part-time and full-time teachers in the computation of full-time equivalents (the 95 percent confidence interval of the PSS estimate ranges from 144,230 to 145,054 ).

[^13]Table TN8.CSummary table for private school statistics: 1988,' 1989, 1991, 1993, 1995, and 1997

|  | 1988 | 1989 | 1991 | 1993 | 1995 | 1997 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Schools |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 26,300 | 26,712 | 25,998 | 26,093 | 27,686 | 27,402 |
| Elementary | (') | 16,514 | 15,716 | 15,571 | 16,744 | 16,623 |
| Secondary | ( ${ }^{2}$ ) | 2,490 | 2,475 | 2,506 | 2,533 | 2,487 |
| Combined | $\left.{ }^{( }\right)$ | 7,707 | 7,807 | 8,016 | 8,409 | 8,292 |
| Students |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 4,873,000 | 4,838,497 | 4,889,545 | 4,836,442 | 5,032,200 | 5,076,119 |
| Elementary | 2,827,800 | 2,764,118 | 2,766,059 | 2,759,771 | 2,835,247 | 2,824,844 |
| Secondary | 868,300 | 842,040 | 818,570 | 791,235 | 811,422 | 798,339 |
| Combined | 1,177,400 | 1,232,339 | 1,304,917 | 1,285,437 | 1,385,531 | 1,452,937 |
| FTE Teachers |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 344,659 | 331,533 | 339,267 | 338,162 | 361,909 | 376,544 |
| Elementary | 171,115 | 158,025 | 160,125 | 163,641 | 176,148 | 180,452 |
| Secondary | 63,270 | 62,971 | 62,198 | 58,497 | 59,880 | 60,885 |
| Combined | 110,273 | 110,537 | 116,944 | 116,025 | 125,881 | 135,207 |

${ }^{1}$ U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Early Estimates: Key Statistics for Private Elementary and Secondary Education: School Year 1988-89, NCES 88-867 (Washington, D.C.: 1988).
${ }^{2}$ Data are not available.
NOTE: Details may not add to totals due to rounding.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Private School Survey, 1989-90, 1991-92, 199394, 1995-96, and 1997-98.

Table TN9.-National statistics for Catholic schools for 1997-98: Comparison of NCEA ${ }^{1}$ and PSS data

|  | NCEA | PSS |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Schools |  |  |
| Total | 8,223 | 8,182 |
| Elementary | 7,004 | 6,800 |
| Secondary | 1,219 | 1,121 |
| Combined | $\left(^{2}\right)$ | 262 |
|  |  |  |
| Students |  |  |
| $\quad$ Total | $2,497,894$ | $2,514,699$ |
| Elementary | $1,879,737$ | $1,833,053$ |
| Secondary | 618,157 | 606,447 |
| Combined | $\left(^{2}\right)$ | 75,199 |
|  |  |  |
| FTE Teachers |  |  |
| Total | 152,260 | 144,642 |
| Elementary | 105,717 | 97,692 |
| Secondary | 46,542 | 40,226 |
| Combined | $\left(^{2}\right)$ | 6,724 |

[^14]Appendix A. Standard Error Tables

Table 1A.-Standard errors for number and percentage distribution of private schools, students, and FTE teachers, by private school typology and selected characteristics: United States, 1997-98

| Selected characteristics | Schools |  | Students |  | FTE teachers |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| Total | 408.9 |  | 15,549.0 |  | 1,617.1 |  |
| Private school type |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Catholic | 32.1 | 0.45 | 5,457.0 | 0.15 | 210.1 | 0.16 |
| Parochial | 11.7 | 0.26 | 5,234.8 | 0.10 | 195.0 | 0.09 |
| Diocesan | 2.8 | 0.14 | 760.9 | 0.05 | 39.3 | 0.06 |
| Private | 29.8 | 0.11 | 1,340.3 | 0.03 | 67.8 | 0.03 |
| Other religious | 409.2 | 0.81 | 12,616.2 | 0.19 | 1,509.1 | 0.28 |
| Conservative Christian | 88.0 | 0.40 | 6,979.2 | 0.13 | 688.7 | 0.18 |
| Affiliated | 52.6 | 0.12 | 3,638.5 | 0.07 | 373.3 | 0.10 |
| Unaffiliated | 365.4 | 1.08 | 9,556.9 | 0.17 | 1,265.9 | 0.30 |
| Nonsectarian | 86.2 | 0.44 | 8,653.3 | 0.15 | 891.0 | 0.22 |
| Regular | 57.1 | 0.24 | 7,001.1 | 0.13 | 767.1 | 0.20 |
| Special emphasis | 55.2 | 0.23 | 3,616.9 | 0.07 | 209.7 | 0.06 |
| Special education | 18.5 | 0.09 | 3,578.3 | 0.07 | 420.8 | 0.11 |
| School level |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Elementary | 344.2 | 0.55 | 9,985.9 | 0.15 | 707.2 | 0.17 |
| Secondary | 62.2 | 0.24 | 1,089.2 | 0.05 | 146.7 | 0.07 |
| Combined | 144.4 | 0.46 | 11,068.6 | 0.16 | 1,269.1 | 0.21 |
| Program emphasis |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Regular elementary/ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Montessori | 30.0 | 0.13 | 900.8 | 0.02 | 98.0 | 0.03 |
| Special program emphasis | 38.6 | 0.14 | 3,505.5 | 0.07 | 316.2 | 0.08 |
| Special education | 19.2 | 0.10 | 3,584.5 | 0.07 | 428.1 | 0.11 |
| Vocational/technical | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Early childhood | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | 0.01 | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | ${ }^{2}$ ) | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | $\left(^{2}\right)$ |
| Alternative | 82.6 | 0.30 | 4,244.9 | 0.08 | 339.1 | 0.09 |
| Size |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 150 | 405.5 | 0.65 | 11,121.7 | 0.18 | 1,424.5 | 0.29 |
| 150 to 299 | 57.8 | 0.39 | 10,163.8 | 0.16 | 767.3 | 0.18 |
| 300 to 499 | 3.4 | 0.17 | 1,432.7 | 0.08 | 43.3 | 0.09 |
| 500 to 749 | 3.9 | 0.07 | 2,434.5 | 0.07 | 370.1 | 0.11 |
| 750 or more | 5.5 | 0.04 | 5,572.6 | 0.11 | 342.4 | 0.11 |
| Region |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Northeast | 57.6 | 0.38 | 6,967.4 | 0.12 | 515.2 | 0.15 |
| Midwest | 389.2 | 1.04 | 10,445.4 | 0.17 | 1,137.0 | 0.24 |
| South | 106.6 | 0.51 | 9,070.9 | 0.15 | 963.7 | 0.21 |
| West | 32.6 | 0.32 | 4,382.9 | 0.10 | 323.6 | 0.10 |
| Community type |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Central city | 87.7 | 0.65 | 7,887.9 | 0.14 | 598.3 | 0.21 |
| Urban fringe/large town | 107.2 | 0.63 | 7,338.2 | 0.13 | 892.1 | 0.21 |
| Rural/small town | 395.3 | 1.12 | 10,738.4 | 0.19 | 1,245.1 | 0.29 |

- Too few sample cases for a reliable estimate.
${ }^{1}$ Standard error is less than 0.05 .
${ }^{2}$ Standard error is less than 0.005 .
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Private School Survey, 1997-98.

Table 2A.-Standard errors for number and percentage distribution of private schools, students, and FTE teachers, by religious orientation of school: United States, 1997-98

| Religious and nonsectarian category | Schools |  | Students |  | FTE teachers |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| Total | 408.9 |  | 15,549.0 |  | 1,617.1 |  |
| Religious orientation |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Roman Catholic | 32.1 | 0.45 | 5,457.0 | 0.15 | 210.1 | 0.16 |
| African Methodist Episcopal | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Amish | 297.5 | 1.04 | 6,840.2 | 0.13 | 491.1 | 0.13 |
| Assembly of God | 7.9 | 0.04 | 1,258.2 | 0.02 | 70.8 | 0.02 |
| Baptist | 84.5 | 0.26 | 6,659.8 | 0.12 | 796.7 | 0.20 |
| Brethren | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | ${ }^{2}$ ) | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | ${ }^{2}$ ) | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | $\left({ }^{2}\right)$ |
| Calvinist | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | 0.01 | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | ${ }^{2}$ ) | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | ${ }^{2}$ ) |
| Christian (unspecified) | 80.5 | 0.30 | 4,157.4 | 0.08 | 657.9 | 0.16 |
| Church of Christ | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | 0.01 | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | ${ }^{2}$ ) | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | ${ }^{2}$ ) |
| Church of God | 44.5 | 0.16 | 1,721.3 | 0.03 | 189.5 | 0.05 |
| Disciples of Christ | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Episcopal | 11.1 | 0.04 | 354.4 | 0.01 | 84.4 | 0.02 |
| Friends | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | ${ }^{2}$ ) | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | ${ }^{2}$ ) | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | $\left({ }^{2}\right)$ |
| Greek Orthodox | 0.7 | ${ }^{2}$ ) | 180.9 | $\left.{ }^{2}\right)$ | 1.5 | $\left({ }^{2}\right)$ |
| Islamic | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | 0.01 | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | ${ }^{2}$ ) | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | $\left(^{2}\right)$ |
| Jewish | 2.5 | 0.04 | 796.9 | 0.02 | 14.1 | 0.02 |
| Latter Day Saints | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Lutheran Church-Missouri Synod | 2.8 | 0.06 | 537.4 | 0.01 | 25.5 | 0.01 |
| Evangelical Lutheran Church in America | 1.8 | 0.01 | 58.4 | ${ }^{2}$ ) | 10.7 | ${ }^{2}$ ) |
| Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | 0.02 | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | $\left.{ }^{2}\right)$ | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | $\left({ }^{2}\right)$ |
| Other Lutheran | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | ${ }^{2}$ ) | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | ${ }^{2}$ ) | 0.0 | $\left.{ }^{2}\right)$ |
| Mennonite | 47.4 | 0.16 | 706.0 | 0.01 | 108.7 | 0.03 |
| Methodist | 4.6 | 0.02 | 459.3 | 0.01 | 48.8 | 0.01 |
| Pentecostal | 30.5 | 0.11 | 857.8 | 0.02 | 85.1 | 0.02 |
| Presbyterian | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | 0.01 | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | $\left(^{2}\right)$ | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | ${ }^{2}$ ) |
| Seventh-Day Adventist | 35.2 | 0.14 | 1,485.7 | 0.03 | 135.4 | 0.04 |
| Other | 32.7 | 0.12 | 1,855.0 | 0.04 | 177.6 | 0.05 |
| Nonsectarian | 86.2 | 0.44 | 8,653.3 | 0.15 | 891.0 | 0.22 |

- Too few sample cases for a reliable estimate.
${ }^{1}$ Standard error is less than 0.05 .
${ }^{2}$ Standard error is less than 0.005 .
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Private School Survey, 1997-98.

Table 3A.-Standard errors for number and percentage distribution of private schools, by school level, private school typology, and selected characteristics: United States, 1997-98

| Selected characteristics | Total |  | Elementary |  | Secondary |  | Combined |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| Total | 408.9 |  | 344.2 |  | 62.2 |  | 144.4 |  |
| Private school type |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Catholic | 32.1 | 0.45 | 31.1 | 0.85 | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | 1.13 | 8.0 | 0.11 |
| Parochial | 11.7 | 0.26 | 11.7 | 0.56 | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | 0.21 | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | 0.01 |
| Diocesan | 2.8 | 0.14 | 2.8 | 0.25 | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | 0.48 | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | 0.01 |
| Private | 29.8 | 0.11 | 28.7 | 0.17 | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | 0.44 | 8.0 | 0.10 |
| Other religious | 409.2 | 0.81 | 337.7 | 1.20 | 56.5 | 1.66 | 136.3 | 0.76 |
| Conservative Christian | 88.0 | 0.40 | 23.0 | 0.25 | 2.5 | 0.16 | 79.2 | 0.92 |
| Affiliated | 52.6 | 0.12 | 41.5 | 0.08 | 11.1 | 0.49 | 30.3 | 0.37 |
| Unaffiliated | 365.4 | 1.08 | 298.7 | 1.44 | 55.2 | 1.99 | 115.3 | 1.15 |
| Nonsectarian | 86.2 | 0.44 | 52.9 | 0.45 | 25.2 | 0.95 | 61.9 | 0.74 |
| Regular | 57.1 | 0.24 | 26.2 | 0.23 | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | 0.27 | 50.6 | 0.61 |
| Special emphasis | 55.2 | 0.23 | 41.1 | 0.28 | 25.2 | 0.94 | 27.0 | 0.30 |
| Special education | 18.5 | 0.09 | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | 0.02 | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | 0.17 | 18.5 | 0.26 |
| Program emphasis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Regular elementary/ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Montessori | 30.0 | 0.13 | 28.2 | 0.20 | - | - | 10.3 | 0.13 |
| Special program emphasis | 38.6 | 0.14 | 7.0 | 0.06 | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | 0.07 | 38.0 | 0.45 |
| Special education | 19.2 | 0.10 | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | 0.03 | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | 0.18 | 19.2 | 0.28 |
| Vocational/technical | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Early childhood | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | 0.01 | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | 0.02 | 0.0 | 0.0 | - | - |
| Alternative | 82.6 | 0.30 | 45.3 | 0.27 | 25.2 | 0.94 | 60.6 | 0.61 |
| Size |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 150 | 405.5 | 0.65 | 343.2 | 0.94 | 62.2 | 1.45 | 133.8 | 0.69 |
| 150 to 299 | 57.8 | 0.39 | 15.1 | 0.60 | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | 0.45 | 53.6 | 0.60 |
| 300 to 499 | 3.4 | 0.17 | 3.3 | 0.25 | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | 0.41 | 3.4 | 0.16 |
| 500 to 749 | 3.9 | 0.07 | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | 0.08 | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | 0.30 | 3.9 | 0.10 |
| 750 or more | 5.5 | 0.04 | 4.2 | 0.03 | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | 0.29 | 3.6 | 0.08 |
| Region |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Northeast | 57.6 | 0.38 | 23.4 | 0.49 | 24.7 | 1.00 | 47.2 | 0.56 |
| Midwest | 389.2 | 1.04 | 337.4 | 1.39 | 11.1 | 0.69 | 64.8 | 0.69 |
| South | 106.6 | 0.51 | 57.4 | 0.56 | 55.3 | 1.74 | 112.4 | 0.91 |
| West | 32.6 | 0.32 | 26.8 | 0.44 | 8.4 | 0.58 | 32.7 | 0.43 |
| Community type |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Central city | 87.7 | 0.65 | 47.2 | 0.86 | 11.8 | 1.19 | 57.4 | 0.69 |
| Urban fringe/large town | 107.2 | 0.63 | 56.2 | 0.82 | 25.4 | 1.03 | 94.0 | 0.85 |
| Rural/small town | 395.3 | 1.12 | 337.3 | 1.63 | 55.2 | 1.83 | 89.6 | 0.86 |

- Too few sample cases for a reliable estimate.
${ }^{1}$ Standard error is less than 0.05 .
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Private School Survey, 1998-98.

Table 4A.-Standard errors for number and percentage distribution of private school students, by school level, private school typology, and selected characteristics: United States, 1997-98

| Selected characteristics | Total |  | Elementary |  | Secondary |  | Combined |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| Total | 15,549.0 |  | 9,985.9 |  | 1,089.2 |  | 11,068.6 |  |
| Private school type |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Catholic | 5,457.0 | 0.15 | 5,452.1 | 0.20 | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | 0.10 | 232.0 | 0.04 |
| Parochial | 5,234.8 | 0.10 | 5,234.8 | 0.17 | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | 0.01 | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | 0.01 |
| Diocesan | 760.9 | 0.05 | 760.9 | 0.06 | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | 0.05 | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | 0.01 |
| Private | 1,340.3 | 0.03 | 1,320.1 | 0.05 | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | 0.04 | 232.0 | 0.03 |
| Other religious | 12,616.2 | 0.19 | 7,454.7 | 0.20 | 768.2 | 0.08 | 8,736.6 | 0.44 |
| Conservative Christian | 6,979.2 | 0.13 | 1,714.9 | 0.06 | 359.2 | 0.04 | 6,619.8 | 0.38 |
| Affiliated | 3,638.5 | 0.07 | 1,718.6 | 0.04 | 354.4 | 0.04 | 3,187.4 | 0.24 |
| Unaffiliated | 9,556.9 | 0.17 | 6,008.0 | 0.19 | 436.1 | 0.05 | 5,383.1 | 0.34 |
| Nonsectarian | 8,653.3 | 0.15 | 3,212.4 | 0.11 | 507.1 | 0.05 | 8,116.0 | 0.45 |
| Regular | 7,001.1 | 0.13 | 2,801.1 | 0.09 | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | 0.01 | 6,442.6 | 0.43 |
| Special emphasis | 3,616.9 | 0.07 | 1,089.9 | 0.04 | 507.1 | 0.06 | 3,449.3 | 0.22 |
| Special education | 3,578.3 | 0.07 | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | $\left(^{2}\right)$ | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | $\left({ }^{2}\right)$ | 3,578.3 | 0.24 |
| Program emphasis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Regular elementary/ secondary | 12,974.9 | 0.11 | 9,667.4 | 0.06 | 768.2 | 0.06 | 7,466.4 | 0.37 |
| Montessori | 900.8 | 0.02 | 745.1 | 0.03 | - | - | 506.4 | 0.04 |
| Special program emphasis | 3,505.5 | 0.07 | 229.9 | 0.01 | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | $\left.{ }^{2}\right)$ | 3,497.9 | 0.23 |
| Special education | 3,584.5 | 0.07 | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | ${ }^{2}$ ) | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | $\left.{ }^{2}\right)$ | 3,584.5 | 0.24 |
| Vocational/technical | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Early childhood | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | ${ }^{2}$ ) | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | ${ }^{2}$ ) | 0.0 | 0.00 | - | - |
| Alternative | 4,244.9 | 0.08 | 1,849.7 | 0.06 | 507.1 | 0.06 | 3,800.3 | 0.24 |
| Size |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 150 | 11,121.7 | 0.18 | 7,701.5 | 0.22 | 1,089.2 | 0.13 | 6,608.2 | 0.38 |
| 150 to 299 | 10,163.8 | 0.16 | 3,225.7 | 0.14 | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | 0.02 | 8,829.8 | 0.50 |
| 300 to 499 | 1,432.7 | 0.08 | 1,159.4 | 0.10 | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | 0.03 | 1,241.4 | 0.16 |
| 500 to 749 | 2,434.5 | 0.07 | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | 0.04 | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | 0.03 | 2,434.5 | 0.22 |
| 750 or more | 5,572.6 | 0.11 | 4,840.0 | 0.17 | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | 0.05 | 2,761.8 | 0.25 |
| Region |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Northeast | 6,967.4 | 0.12 | 5,268.1 | 0.16 | 370.4 | 0.05 | 3,624.6 | 0.24 |
| Midwest | 10,445.4 | 0.17 | 8,039.7 | 0.21 | 354.4 | 0.05 | 3,001.1 | 0.21 |
| South | 9,070.9 | 0.15 | 2,554.4 | 0.10 | 422.0 | 0.05 | 9,382.9 | 0.38 |
| West | 4,382.9 | 0.10 | 1,572.0 | 0.08 | 863.4 | 0.09 | 3,528.9 | 0.24 |
| Community type |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Central city | 7,887.9 | 0.14 | 5,928.8 | 0.17 | 393.0 | 0.08 | 4,428.2 | 0.28 |
| Urban fringe/large town | 7,338.2 | 0.13 | 2,761.8 | 0.15 | 757.7 | 0.06 | 7,138.0 | 0.32 |
| Rural/small town | 10,738.4 | 0.19 | 7,392.4 | 0.24 | 436.1 | 0.05 | 5,543.6 | 0.34 |

- Too few sample cases for a reliable estimate.
${ }^{1}$ Standard error is less than 0.05 .
${ }^{2}$ Standard error is less than 0.005 .
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Private School Survey, 1997-98.

Table 5A.-Standard errors for number and percentage distribution of private schools, by school level and religious orientation of school: United States, 1997-98

| Religious and nonsectarian category | Total |  | Elementary |  | Secondary |  | Combined |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| Total | 408.9 |  | 344.2 |  | 62.2 |  | 144.4 |  |
| Religious orientation |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Roman Catholic | 32.1 | 0.45 | 31.1 | 0.85 | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | 1.13 | 8.0 | 0.11 |
| African Methodist Episcopal | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Amish | 297.5 | 1.04 | 297.5 | 1.68 | - | - | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | 0.01 |
| Assembly of God | 7.9 | 0.04 | 7.9 | 0.05 | - | - | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | 0.05 |
| Baptist | 84.5 | 0.26 | 3.5 | 0.07 | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | 0.03 | 84.4 | 0.88 |
| Brethren | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | $\left.{ }^{(2}\right)$ | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | ${ }^{2}$ ) | - | - | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | 0.01 |
| Calvinist | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | 0.01 | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | 0.01 | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | 0.02 | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | 0.01 |
| Christian (unspecified) | 80.5 | 0.30 | 20.7 | 0.19 | 55.2 | 2.03 | 54.4 | 0.54 |
| Church of Christ | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | 0.01 | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | 0.01 | - | - | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | 0.02 |
| Church of God | 44.5 | 0.16 | 19.8 | 0.12 | - | - | 39.8 | 0.47 |
| Disciples of Christ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Episcopal | 11.1 | 0.04 | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | 0.03 | 11.1 | 0.44 | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | 0.02 |
| Friends | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | ${ }^{2}$ ) | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | ${ }^{2}$ ) | - | - | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | 0.01 |
| Greek Orthodox | 0.7 | ${ }^{2}$ ) | 2.8 | 0.02 | - | - | 2.1 | 0.03 |
| Islamic | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | 0.01 | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | 0.01 | - | - | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | 0.01 |
| Jewish | 2.5 | 0.04 | 1.8 | 0.05 | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | 0.16 | 1.7 | 0.04 |
| Latter Day Saints | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Lutheran Church-Missouri Synod | 2.8 | 0.06 | 2.8 | 0.12 | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | 0.06 | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | 0.01 |
| Evangelical Lutheran Church in America | 1.8 | 0.01 | 1.8 | 0.02 | - | - | - | - |
| Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | 0.02 | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | 0.04 | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | 0.02 | - | - |
| Other Lutheran | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | ${ }^{2}$ ) | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | 0.01 | - | - | - | - |
| Mennonite | 47.4 | 0.16 | 42.0 | 0.23 | - | - | 22.1 | 0.26 |
| Methodist | 4.6 | 0.02 | 2.9 | 0.02 | - | - | 3.6 | 0.05 |
| Pentecostal | 30.5 | 0.11 | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | 0.01 | - | - | 30.5 | 0.36 |
| Presbyterian | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | 0.01 | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | 0.01 | - | - | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | 0.01 |
| Seventh-Day Adventist | 35.2 | 0.14 | 17.5 | 0.13 | 2.5 | 0.11 | 30.4 | 0.36 |
| Other | 32.7 | 0.12 | 3.3 | 0.04 | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | 0.02 | 32.2 | 0.37 |
| Nonsectarian | 86.2 | 0.44 | 52.9 | 0.45 | 25.2 | 0.95 | 61.9 | 0.74 |

- Too few sample cases for a reliable estimate.
${ }^{1}$ Standard error is less than 0.05 .
${ }^{2}$ Standard error is less than 0.005 .
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Private School Survey, 1997-98.

Table 6A.-Standard errors for number and percentage distribution of private school students, by school level and religious orientation of school: United States, 1997-98

| Religious and nonsectarian category | Total |  | Elementary |  | Secondary |  | Combined |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| Total | 15,549.0 |  | 9,985.9 |  | 1,089.2 |  | 11,068.6 |  |
| Religious orientation |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Roman Catholic | 5,457.0 | 0.15 | 5,452.1 | 0.20 | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | 0.10 | 232.0 | 0.04 |
| African Methodist Episcopal | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Amish | 6,840.2 | 0.13 | 6,840.2 | 0.24 | - | - | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | ${ }^{(2)}$ |
| Assembly of God | 1,258.2 | 0.02 | 1,258.2 | 0.04 | - | - | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | 0.02 |
| Baptist | 6,659.8 | 0.12 | 675.8 | 0.02 | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | $\left(^{2}\right)$ | 6,625.5 | 0.39 |
| Brethren | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | ${ }^{2}$ ) | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | $\left.{ }^{(2}\right)$ | - | - | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | $\left(^{2}\right)$ |
| Calvinist | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | ${ }^{2}$ ) | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | ${ }^{2}$ ) | 0.0 | 0.00 | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | 0.01 |
| Christian (unspecified) | 4,157.4 | 0.08 | 1,075.5 | 0.04 | 527.5 | 0.06 | 3,811.4 | 0.26 |
| Church of Christ | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | ${ }^{2}$ ) | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | ${ }^{2}$ ) | - | - | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | 0.02 |
| Church of God | 1,721.3 | 0.03 | 1,148.8 | 0.04 | - | - | 1,281.8 | 0.09 |
| Disciples of Christ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Episcopal | 354.4 | 0.01 | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | 0.01 | 354.4 | 0.04 | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | 0.02 |
| Friends | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | ${ }^{2}$ ) | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | ${ }^{2}$ ) | - | - | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | 0.01 |
| Greek Orthodox | 180.9 | $\left.{ }^{2}\right)$ | 242.6 | 0.01 | - | - | - | - |
| Islamic | 0.0 | 0.00 | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | ${ }^{2}$ ) | - | - | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | $\left.{ }^{2}\right)$ |
| Jewish | 796.9 | 0.02 | 109.5 | 0.01 | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | $\left(^{2}\right)$ | 789.4 | 0.07 |
| Latter Day Saints | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Lutheran Church-Missouri Synod | 537.4 | 0.01 | 537.4 | 0.02 | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | $\left(^{2}\right)$ | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | ${ }^{2}$ ) |
| Evangelical Lutheran Church in America | 58.4 | ${ }^{2}$ ) | 58.4 | ${ }^{2}$ ) | - | - | - | - |
| Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | $\left.{ }^{2}\right)$ | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | $\left.{ }^{2}\right)$ | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | $\left({ }^{2}\right)$ | - | - |
| Other Lutheran | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | $\left.{ }^{2}\right)$ | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | $\left.{ }^{2}\right)$ | - | - | - | - |
| Mennonite | 706.0 | 0.01 | 583.4 | 0.02 | - | - | 397.6 | 0.03 |
| Methodist | 459.3 | 0.01 | 140.6 | ${ }^{(2)}$ | - | - | 437.2 | 0.03 |
| Pentecostal | 857.8 | 0.02 | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | $\left.{ }^{2}\right)$ | - | - | 857.8 | 0.06 |
| Presbyterian | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | ${ }^{2}$ ) | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | $\left.{ }^{2}\right)$ | - | - | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | 0.01 |
| Seventh-Day Adventist | 1,485.7 | 0.03 | 280.3 | 0.01 | 202.4 | 0.02 | 1,445.0 | 0.10 |
| Other | 1,855.0 | 0.04 | 221.9 | 0.01 | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | ${ }^{2}$ ) | 1,679.8 | 0.11 |
| Nonsectarian | 8,653.3 | 0.15 | 3,212.4 | 0.11 | 507.1 | 0.05 | 8,116.0 | 0.45 |

- Too few sample cases for a reliable estimate.
${ }^{1}$ Standard error is less than 0.05 .
${ }^{2}$ Standard error is less than 0.005 .
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Private School Survey, 1997-98.

Table 7A.-Standard errors for percentage distribution of private schools, by program emphasis, private school typology, and selected characteristics: United States, 1997-98

| Selected | Regular <br> elementary/ <br> secondary | Montessori | Special <br> program <br> emphasis | Special <br> education | Vocational/ <br> technical <br> programs | Early <br> childhood | Alternative |
| :--- | ---: | :--- | :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |

- Too few sample cases for a reliable estimate.
* Standard error is less than 0.005 .

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Private School Survey, 1997-98.

Table 8A.-Standard errors for percentage distribution of private school students, by program emphasis, private school typology, and selected characteristics: United States, 1997-98

| Selected characteristics | Regular elementary/ secondary | Montessori | Special program emphasis | Special education | Vocational/ technical programs | Early <br> childhood | Alternative |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total | 0.11 | 0.02 | 0.07 | 0.07 | - | * | 0.08 |
| Private school type |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Catholic | 0.03 | * | * | * | - | - | 0.03 |
| Parochial | * | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Diocesan | 0.09 | - | * | * | - | - | - |
| Private | 0.02 | * | 0.01 | * | - | - | * |
| Other religious | 0.23 | 0.01 | 0.19 | 0.01 | - | * | 0.13 |
| Conservative Christian | 0.40 | 0.01 | 0.41 | - | - | - | 0.06 |
| Affiliated | 0.17 | - | 0.14 | 0.02 | - | - | 0.14 |
| Unaffiliated | 0.48 | 0.04 | 0.25 | 0.01 | - | 0.01 | 0.43 |
| Nonsectarian | 0.51 | 0.13 | 0.06 | 0.42 | - | 0.01 | 0.42 |
| Regular | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | - | 0.01 | 0.00 |
| Special emphasis | 0.00 | 0.95 | 0.60 | 0.00 | - | 0.00 | 1.50 |
| Special education | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | - | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| School level |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Elementary | 0.06 | 0.03 | 0.01 | * | - | * | 0.06 |
| Secondary | 0.06 | - | * | * | - | 0.00 | 0.06 |
| Combined | 0.37 | 0.04 | 0.23 | 0.24 | - | - | 0.24 |
| Size |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 150 | 0.35 | 0.13 | 0.18 | 0.11 | - | 0.01 | 0.26 |
| 150 to 299 | 0.35 | 0.01 | 0.21 | 0.21 | - | - | 0.23 |
| 300 to 499 | 0.06 | - | * | - | - | 0.00 | 0.06 |
| 500 to 749 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.01 | - | - | 0.00 | - |
| 750 or more | 0.03 | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.00 | - | 0.00 | - |
| Region |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Northeast | 0.26 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 0.26 | - | * | 0.10 |
| Midwest | 0.09 | 0.04 | 0.04 | 0.02 | - | * | 0.11 |
| South | 0.23 | 0.04 | 0.12 | 0.01 | - | * | 0.23 |
| West | 0.30 | 0.01 | 0.31 | 0.02 | - | * | 0.11 |
| Community type |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Central city | 0.14 | 0.03 | 0.06 | 0.02 | - | * | 0.14 |
| Urban fringe/large town | 0.19 | 0.02 | 0.04 | 0.15 | - | * | 0.10 |
| Rural/small town | 0.55 | 0.01 | 0.51 | 0.02 | - | - | 0.23 |

- Too few sample cases for a reliable estimate.
* Standard error is less than 0.005 .

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Private School Survey, 1997-98.

Table 9A.-Standard errors for the percentage of private schools with a regular program emphasis and percentage of private school students in schools with a regular program emphasis, by religious orientation of school: United States, 1997-98

| Religious and nonsectarian category | Percent of schools | Percent of students |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Total | $\mathbf{0 . 3 6}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 1 1}$ |
| Religious orientation |  |  |
| Roman Catholic | 0.03 | 0.03 |
| African Methodist Episcopal | - | - |
| Amish | 4.36 | 5.18 |
| Assembly of God | 0.13 | 0.05 |
| Baptist | 1.24 | 0.92 |
| Brethren | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Calvinist | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Christian (unspecified) | 0.94 | 0.33 |
| Church of Christ | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Church of God | 14.68 | 6.20 |
| Disciples of Christ | - | - |
| Episcopal | 0.28 | 0.02 |
| Friends | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Greek Orthodox | 7.13 | 1.80 |
| Islamic | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Jewish | 0.21 | 0.41 |
| Latter Day Saints | - | $*$ |
| Lutheran Church-Missouri Synod | $*$ | $*$ |
| Evangelical Lutheran Church in America | 0.17 | $*$ |
| Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod | 0.00 | 0.01 |
| Other Lutheran | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Mennonite | 0.72 | 0.00 |
| Methodist | 2.43 | 0.11 |
| Pentecostal | 4.87 | 2.36 |
| Presbyterian | 0.00 | 1.77 |
| Seventh-Day Adventist | 0.36 | 1.81 |
| Other | 0.68 | 0.00 |
| Nonsectarian |  | 1.33 |

- Too few sample cases for a reliable estimate.
* Standard error is less than 0.005 .

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Private School Survey, 1997-98.

Table 10A.-Standard errors for number and percentage distribution of private school students, by grade level and private school typology: United States, 1997-98

| Private school type | Grade |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Kindergarten |  | First |  | Second |  | Third |  | Fourth |  |
|  | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| Total | 1,883.1 |  | 1,910.6 |  | 1,652.9 |  | 1,252.1 |  | 1,378.2 |  |
| Catholic | 830.9 | 0.18 | 968.9 | 0.20 | 541.5 | 0.19 | 613.2 | 0.10 | 518.2 | 0.18 |
| Parochial | 504.8 | 0.13 | 708.9 | 0.16 | 541.5 | 0.14 | 612.7 | 0.10 | 518.0 | 0.14 |
| Diocesan | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | 0.05 | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | 0.06 | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | 0.05 | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | 0.00 | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | 0.05 |
| Private | 660.0 | 0.13 | 660.5 | 0.14 | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | 0.01 | 24.0 | 0.00 | 16.0 | 0.01 |
| Other religious | 888.9 | 0.20 | 1,386.9 | 0.23 | 1,558.5 | 0.23 | 1,118.9 | 0.10 | 1,328.3 | 0.22 |
| Conservative Christian | 885.4 | 0.18 | 802.1 | 0.17 | 610.2 | 0.14 | 592.2 | 0.10 | 634.9 | 0.15 |
| Affiliated | 224.1 | 0.06 | 336.0 | 0.06 | 448.2 | 0.08 | 280.0 | 0.00 | 351.9 | 0.08 |
| Unaffiliated | 536.3 | 0.10 | 1,018.7 | 0.19 | 1,179.9 | 0.23 | 932.9 | 0.20 | 1,039.5 | 0.23 |
| Nonsectarian | 1,652.3 | 0.28 | 1,174.6 | 0.23 | 605.3 | 0.13 | 567.3 | 0.10 | 402.7 | 11.30 |
| Regular | 1,525.1 | 0.27 | 1,136.3 | 0.22 | 550.3 | 0.12 | 537.7 | 0.10 | 371.8 | 8.49 |
| Special emphasis | 398.0 | 0.08 | 204.4 | 0.04 | 205.1 | 0.05 | 119.5 | 0.00 | 116.0 | 2.46 |
| Special education | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | $\left({ }^{2}\right)$ | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | $\left({ }^{2}\right)$ | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | $\left(^{2}\right)$ | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | $\left({ }^{2}\right)$ | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | 0.36 |
|  | Grade |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Fifth |  | Sixth |  | Seventh |  | Eighth |  | Ninth |  |
| Private school type | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| Total | 1,418.2 |  | 1,438.2 |  | 1,402.4 |  | 1,194.1 |  | 780.4 |  |
| Catholic | 720.2 | 0.19 | 590.7 | 0.20 | 628.1 | 0.19 | 615.0 | 0.18 | 24.0 | 0.13 |
| Parochial | 696.3 | 0.17 | 552.3 | 0.15 | 596.6 | 0.16 | 589.3 | 0.15 | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | 0.02 |
| Diocesan | 183.9 | 0.07 | 209.3 | 0.07 | 192.3 | 0.07 | 175.4 | 0.07 | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | 0.06 |
| Private | 8.0 | 0.01 | 8.0 | 0.01 | 40.0 | 0.01 | 16.0 | 0.01 | 24.0 | 0.05 |
| Other religious | 1,254.9 | 0.23 | 1,243.0 | 0.22 | 1,360.1 | 0.25 | 1,076.1 | 0.22 | 855.5 | 0.20 |
| Conservative Christian | 609.2 | 0.15 | 519.6 | 0.13 | 626.6 | 0.16 | 613.3 | 0.16 | 664.1 | 0.18 |
| Affiliated | 318.4 | 0.07 | 374.8 | 0.09 | 524.1 | 0.12 | 367.8 | 0.10 | 334.0 | 0.10 |
| Unaffiliated | 954.3 | 0.22 | 988.3 | 0.23 | 933.9 | 0.22 | 806.7 | 0.20 | 365.4 | 0.10 |
| Nonsectarian | 531.1 | 0.14 | 629.7 | 0.15 | 425.7 | 0.13 | 566.9 | 0.16 | 447.5 | 0.14 |
| Regular | 511.2 | 0.13 | 611.5 | 0.15 | 362.4 | 0.11 | 500.4 | 0.14 | 314.3 | 0.10 |
| Special emphasis | 96.7 | 0.03 | 65.6 | 0.02 | 103.8 | 0.03 | 164.0 | 0.05 | 195.6 | 0.06 |
| Special education | 26.3 | 0.01 | 15.0 | $\left({ }^{2}\right)$ | 7.5 | $\left(^{2}\right)$ | 26.3 | 0.01 | 7.5 | 0.01 |


| Private school type | Grade |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Tenth |  | Eleventh |  | Twelfth |  | Ungraded |  |
|  | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| Total | 693.8 |  | 552.7 |  | 624.5 |  | 5,356.5 |  |
| Catholic | 24.0 | 0.12 | 32.0 | 0.10 | 16.0 | 0.10 | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | 0.44 |
| Parochial | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | 0.02 | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | 0.01 | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | 0.00 | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | 0.16 |
| Diocesan | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | 0.05 | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | 0.05 | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | 0.00 | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | 0.08 |
| Private | 24.0 | 0.05 | 32.0 | 0.04 | 16.0 | 0.00 | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | 0.19 |
| Other religious | 697.7 | 0.19 | 484.9 | 0.13 | 431.6 | 0.10 | 1,449.6 | 1.30 |
| Conservative Christian | 552.2 | 0.17 | 355.7 | 0.11 | 261.9 | 0.00 | 203.0 | 0.33 |
| Affiliated | 238.7 | 0.08 | 161.3 | 0.06 | 157.0 | 0.00 | 46.2 | 0.17 |
| Unaffiliated | 368.0 | 0.11 | 286.9 | 0.09 | 283.1 | 0.10 | 1,434.6 | 1.22 |
| Nonsectarian | 614.5 | 0.19 | 333.0 | 0.10 | 508.2 | 0.10 | 5,155.3 | 1.50 |
| Regular | 579.0 | 0.18 | 310.3 | 0.10 | 494.8 | 0.10 | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | 0.28 |
| Special emphasis | 123.6 | 0.04 | 78.1 | 0.03 | 81.7 | 0.00 | 3,422.3 | 2.36 |
| Special education | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | $\left.{ }^{2}\right)$ | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | $\left.{ }^{2}\right)$ | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | $\left.{ }^{2}\right)$ | 3,577.3 | 2.18 |

[^15]Table 11A.-Standard errors for number of private school students, by program emphasis and grade level: United States, 1997-98

| Grade level | Total | Regular elementary/ secondary | Montessori | Special program emphasis | Special education | Vocational technical programs | Early childhood | Alternative |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total | 15,549.0 | 12,974.9 | 900.8 | 3,505.5 | 3,584.5 | - | 0.0 | 4,244.9 |
| Kindergarten | 1,883.1 | 1,788.9 | 356.8 | 385.7 | 2.9 | - | 0.0 | 186.7 |
| First | 1,910.6 | 1,899.4 | 157.7 | 358.9 | 7.2 | - | 0.0 | 242.3 |
| Second | 1,652.9 | 1,619.5 | 71.3 | 331.3 | 13.0 | - | 0.0 | 270.6 |
| Third | 1,252.1 | 1,225.6 | 85.1 | 309.8 | 7.2 | - | 0.0 | 198.2 |
| Fourth | 1,378.2 | 1,355.9 | 66.3 | 319.9 | 2.9 | - | 0.0 | 207.0 |
| Fifth | 1,418.2 | 1,348.4 | 46.7 | 425.9 | 27.2 | - | 0.0 | 305.0 |
| Sixth | 1,438.2 | 1,405.1 | 46.7 | 284.0 | 15.1 | - | 0.0 | 293.3 |
| Seventh | 1,402.4 | 1,362.6 | 19.8 | 354.7 | 8.0 | - | 0.0 | 264.0 |
| Eighth | 1,194.1 | 1,155.2 | 19.8 | 303.9 | 26.4 | - | 0.0 | 285.4 |
| Ninth | 780.4 | 670.5 | 19.8 | 271.5 | 10.4 | - | 0.0 | 209.4 |
| Tenth | 693.8 | 608.9 | 19.8 | 113.9 | 8.7 | - | 0.0 | 220.5 |
| Eleventh | 552.7 | 500.7 | 13.2 | 102.6 | 0.0 | - | 0.0 | 108.3 |
| Twelfth | 624.5 | 603.9 | 13.2 | 118.0 | 0.0 | - | 0.0 | 137.0 |
| Ungraded | 5,356.5 | 41.3 | 289.9 | 203.0 | 3,579.5 | - | 0.0 | 3,699.2 |

- Too few sample cases for a reliable estimate.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Private School Survey, 1997-98.

Table 12A.-Standard errors for average length of school day and average length of school year, by private school typology and selected characteristics: United States, 1997-98

| Selected characteristics | Average length of school year in days | Average length of school day in hours |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total | 0.3 | 0.0 |
| Private school type |  |  |
| Catholic | * | * |
| Parochial | 0.0 |  |
| Diocesan | * | * |
| Private | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Other religious | 0.5 | 0.0 |
| Conservative Christian | 0.2 | 0.0 |
| Affiliated | 0.3 | 0.0 |
| Unaffiliated | 1.3 | 0.0 |
| Nonsectarian | 0.3 | 0.0 |
| Regular | 0.2 | 0.0 |
| Special emphasis | 0.9 | 0.1 |
| Special education | 0.2 | 0.0 |
| School level |  |  |
| Elementary | 0.4 | 0.0 |
| Secondary | 0.2 | 0.0 |
| Combined | 0.3 | 0.0 |
| Program emphasis |  |  |
| Regular elementary/ secondary | 0.3 | 0.0 |
| Montessori | 0.5 | 0.0 |
| Special program emphasis | 0.9 | 0.1 |
| Special education | 0.2 | 0.0 |
| Vocational/technical | - | - |
| Early childhood | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Alternative | 1.4 | 0.1 |
| Size |  |  |
| Less than 150 | 0.6 | 0.0 |
| 150 to 299 | 0.3 | 0.0 |
| 300 to 499 | * | * |
| 500 to 749 | 0.0 | * |
| 750 or more | 0.0 | * |
| Region |  |  |
| Northeast | 0.1 | 0.0 |
| Midwest | 0.9 | 0.0 |
| South | 0.3 | 0.0 |
| West | 0.1 | 0.0 |
| Community type |  |  |
| Central city | 0.2 | 0.0 |
| Urban fringe/large town | 0.1 | 0.0 |
| Rural/small town | 1.0 | 0.0 |

- Too few sample cases for a reliable estimate.
* Standard error is less than 0.005 .

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Private School Survey, 1997-98.

Table 13A.-Standard errors for number and percentage distribution of private schools, by school size, private school typology, and selected characteristics: United States, 1997-98

| Selected characteristics | Less than 150 |  | 150 to 299 |  | 300 to 499 |  | 500 to 749 |  | 750 or more |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| Total | 405.5 | 0.65 | 57.8 | 0.39 | 3.4 | 0.17 | 3.9 | 0.07 | 710.6 | 2.59 |
| Private school type |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Catholic | 31.0 | 0.31 | 8.5 | 0.18 | * | 0.09 | * | 0.04 | 368.1 | 4.50 |
| Parochial | 8.7 | 0.16 | 8.0 | 0.14 | * | 0.06 | * | 0.02 | 90.3 | 1.89 |
| Diocesan | * | 0.02 | 2.8 | 0.06 | * | 0.03 | * | 0.01 | 152.8 | 5.98 |
| Private | 29.8 | 2.59 | * | 0.81 | * | 0.69 | * | 0.56 | 125.1 | 14.74 |
| Other religious | 408.8 | 0.91 | 34.4 | 0.59 | 4.5 | 0.21 | * | 0.08 | 220.0 | 1.67 |
| Conservative Christian | 81.6 | 0.70 | 33.1 | 0.62 | 1.7 | 0.15 | * | 0.05 | 84.0 | 1.69 |
| Affiliated | 52.4 | 0.61 | 4.5 | 0.37 | 1.7 | 0.16 |  | 0.05 | 88.1 | 2.68 |
| Unaffiliated | 365.1 | 1.37 | 8.2 | 0.92 | 3.0 | 0.28 | * | 0.10 | 47.9 | 0.97 |
| Nonsectarian | 78.5 | 0.43 | 26.2 | 0.40 | 2.8 | 0.09 | 3.9 | 0.07 | 122.5 | 2.03 |
| Regular | 54.9 | 0.84 | 8.2 | 0.43 | 2.8 | 0.26 | 3.9 | 0.20 | 110.8 | 4.10 |
| Special emphasis | 50.3 | 1.00 | 22.6 | 1.02 | * | 0.06 | - | - | - | - |
| Special education | 13.0 | 0.74 | 10.4 | 0.75 | - | - | - | - | 0.0 | 0.00 |
| School level |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Elementary | 343.2 | 0.94 | 15.1 | 0.60 | 3.3 | 0.25 | * | 0.08 | 112.8 | 0.68 |
| Secondary | 62.2 | 1.45 | * | 0.45 | * | 0.41 | * | 0.30 | 290.0 | 11.66 |
| Combined | 133.8 | 0.69 | 53.6 | 0.60 | 3.4 | 0.16 | 3.9 | 0.10 | 307.7 | 3.71 |
| Program emphasis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Regular elementary/ secondary | 399.9 | 0.90 | 32.9 | 0.51 | 1.7 | 0.24 | 3.9 | 0.11 | 685.0 | 3.06 |
| Montessori | 30.0 | 0.18 | * | 0.16 | - | - | 0.0 | 0.00 | 0.0 | 0.00 |
| Special program emphasis | 33.8 | 2.90 | 18.8 | 2.78 | * | 0.60 | * | 0.30 | 18.1 | 3.08 |
| Special education | 13.9 | 0.67 | 10.4 | 0.68 | - | - | - | - | 0.0 | 0.00 |
| Vocational/technical | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Early childhood | 0.0 | 0.00 | - | - | 0.0 | 0.00 | 0.0 | 0.00 | 0.0 | 0.00 |
| Alternative | 79.5 | 1.27 | 22.8 | 1.26 | 1.7 | 0.12 | - | - | - | - |
| Region |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Northeast | 53.1 | 0.43 | 18.5 | 0.31 | * | 0.12 | * | 0.05 | 188.8 | 2.99 |
| Midwest | 388.0 | 2.28 | 13.8 | 1.33 | 2.8 | 0.61 | * | 0.23 | 165.5 | 2.23 |
| South | 101.5 | 0.66 | 49.2 | 0.58 | * | 0.13 | 3.9 | 0.09 | 254.1 | 3.13 |
| West | 20.9 | 0.25 | 20.2 | 0.28 | 4.5 | 0.10 | * | 0.02 | 102.1 | 1.84 |
| Community type |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Central city | 78.7 | 0.38 | 26.4 | 0.25 | 2.8 | 0.11 | * | 0.05 | 439.4 | 4.03 |
| Urban fringe/large town | 105.3 | 0.52 | 30.1 | 0.36 | 4.5 | 0.14 | 3.9 | 0.07 | 255.4 | 2.49 |
| Rural/small town | 394.9 | 1.28 | 18.4 | 0.93 | * | 0.28 | * | 0.07 | 15.8 | 0.25 |

- Too few sample cases for a reliable estimate.
* Standard error is less than 0.05 .

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Private School Survey, 1997-98.

Table 14A.-Standard errors for number and percentage distribution of private school teachers (headcount), by work status, private school typology, and selected characteristics: United States, 1997-98

| Selected characteristics | Total number | Full time |  | 3/4 time but less than 100\% |  | 1/2 time but less than $3 / 4$ |  | 1/4 time but less than $1 / 2$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Less than } \\ 1 / 4 \text { time } \end{gathered}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| Total | 1,739.8 | 1,415.1 | 0.09 | 230.4 | 0.04 | 169.0 | 0.04 | 192.9 | 0.04 | 185.4 | 0.04 |
| Private school type |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Catholic | 213.3 | 207.2 | 0.02 | 8.0 | 0.01 | 11.7 | 0.01 | 8.3 | 0.01 | 13.0 | 0.01 |
| Parochial | 196.9 | 194.8 | 0.05 | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | 0.01 | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | 0.02 | 8.3 | 0.01 | 13.0 | 0.02 |
| Diocesan | 42.4 | 33.9 | ${ }^{2}$ ) | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | ${ }^{2}$ ) | 8.5 | 0.01 | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | $\left({ }^{2}\right)$ | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | $\left.{ }^{2}\right)$ |
| Private | 70.0 | 62.2 | 0.05 | 8.0 | 0.03 | 8.0 | 0.02 | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | 0.01 | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | 0.01 |
| Other religious | 1,664.0 | 1,284.8 | 0.20 | 228.4 | 0.11 | 141.9 | 0.09 | 200.0 | 0.11 | 183.3 | 0.11 |
| Conservative Christian | 778.0 | 609.9 | 0.31 | 122.2 | 0.17 | 58.4 | 0.11 | 166.0 | 0.22 | 35.4 | 0.07 |
| Affiliated | 418.4 | 320.7 | 0.10 | 29.2 | 0.02 | 36.5 | 0.06 | 38.6 | 0.05 | 19.3 | 0.02 |
| Unaffiliated | 1,377.0 | 1,055.9 | 0.52 | 190.6 | 0.29 | 106.4 | 0.22 | 100.6 | 0.20 | 178.7 | 0.38 |
| Nonsectarian | 916.0 | 864.0 | 0.17 | 28.2 | 0.04 | 63.4 | 0.06 | 68.6 | 0.08 | 25.9 | 0.03 |
| Regular | 786.8 | 753.9 | 0.24 | 24.9 | 0.06 | 37.9 | 0.09 | 49.3 | 0.08 | 23.8 | 0.05 |
| Special emphasis | 224.9 | 197.2 | 0.30 | 5.7 | 0.07 | 34.6 | 0.16 | 43.4 | 0.21 | 4.7 | 0.07 |
| Special education | 438.6 | 389.8 | 0.04 | 22.7 | 0.07 | 16.1 | 0.01 | 4.9 | 0.05 | 8.1 | 0.01 |
| School level |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Elementary | 742.8 | 661.7 | 0.06 | 20.4 | 3.27 | 76.0 | 0.02 | 51.4 | 0.03 | 21.4 | 0.02 |
| Secondary | 186.2 | 110.0 | 0.07 | 8.6 | 3.45 | 34.9 | 0.04 | 59.8 | 0.08 | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | 0.01 |
| Combined | 1,384.1 | 1,108.8 | 0.24 | 230.3 | 3.17 | 119.7 | 0.08 | 190.8 | 0.12 | 184.2 | 0.12 |
| Program emphasis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Regular elementary/ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Montessori | 105.4 | 81.3 | 0.15 | 14.5 | 0.12 | 17.4 | 0.14 | 3.6 | 0.06 | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | 0.09 |
| Special program emphasis | 352.9 | 259.2 | 0.32 | 31.4 | 0.24 | 64.8 | 0.28 | 21.6 | 0.08 | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | 0.14 |
| Special education | 445.8 | 397.5 | 0.06 | 22.7 | 0.07 | 16.2 | 0.02 | 4.9 | 0.05 | 8.1 | 0.01 |
| Vocational/technical | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Early childhood | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.00 | 0.0 | 0.00 | 0.0 | 0.00 | 0.0 | 0.00 | 0.0 | 0.00 |
| Alternative | 428.6 | 287.6 | 1.25 | 41.3 | 0.27 | 93.6 | 0.43 | 41.9 | 0.28 | 176.3 | 1.11 |
| Size |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 150 | 1,550.2 | 1,211.1 | 0.29 | 228.0 | 0.16 | 145.2 | 0.13 | 180.0 | 0.15 | 185.0 | 0.17 |
| 150 to 299 | 791.8 | 734.3 | 0.14 | 22.9 | 0.03 | 66.6 | 0.07 | 68.9 | 0.06 | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | 0.03 |
| 300 to 499 | 62.4 | 34.6 | 0.02 | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | $\left({ }^{2}\right)$ | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | 0.01 | 22.0 | 0.02 | 6.8 | 0.01 |
| 500 to 749 | 370.1 | 370.1 | 0.09 | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | 0.02 | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | 0.04 | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | 0.02 | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | 0.01 |
| 750 or more | 384.4 | 295.8 | 0.13 | 28.9 | 0.04 | 28.9 | 0.03 | 28.9 | 0.04 | 18.1 | 0.02 |
| Region |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Northeast | 548.3 | 478.9 | 0.09 | 16.2 | 0.02 | 72.3 | 0.05 | 98.1 | 0.09 | 30.5 | 0.02 |
| Midwest | 1,238.2 | 966.8 | 0.30 | 188.8 | 0.16 | 95.1 | 0.09 | 139.9 | 0.13 | 176.6 | 0.17 |
| South | 1,008.0 | 867.5 | 0.16 | 130.4 | 0.08 | 90.1 | 0.07 | 100.7 | 0.07 | 47.1 | 0.04 |
| West | 354.7 | 276.0 | 0.04 | 13.5 | 0.02 | 62.8 | 0.05 | 37.3 | 0.05 | 4.8 | 0.02 |
| Community type |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Central city | 771.9 | 500.5 | 0.13 | 42.5 | 0.02 | 112.5 | 0.03 | 92.1 | 0.04 | 177.7 | 0.08 |
| Urban fringe/large town | 942.6 | 783.9 | 0.10 | 131.2 | 0.06 | 63.9 | 0.05 | 95.5 | 0.05 | 34.7 | 0.03 |
| Rural/small town | 1,299.6 | 1,089.3 | 0.41 | 188.6 | 0.27 | 87.3 | 0.17 | 162.7 | 0.28 | 39.8 | 0.15 |

[^16]Table 15A.-Standard errors for number of private schools, students, and teachers (headcount), by membership in private school associations: United States, 1997-98

| Association | Number of schools | Students | Teachers |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| None | 363.6 | 10,850.8 | 1,403.5 |
| Religious |  |  |  |
| Accelerated Christian Education | 32.9 | 1,179.0 | 102.6 |
| American Association of Christian Schools | 53.1 | 3,607.1 | 384.6 |
| Association of Christian Schools International | 51.1 | 5,527.8 | 533.3 |
| Christian Schools International | 6.4 | 1,410.6 | 106.6 |
| Council of Islamic Schools in North America | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Evangelical Lutheran Education Association | 3.4 | 540.6 | 27.6 |
| Friends Council on Education | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| General Conference of the Seventh-Day Adventist Church | 30.4 | 1,445.0 | 128.0 |
| Jesuit Secondary Education Association | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| National Association of Episcopal Schools | 11.1 | 354.4 | 84.4 |
| National Catholic Educational Association | 9.5 | 5,288.8 | 198.3 |
| National Christian School Association | 3.4 | 675.6 | 42.9 |
| National Society of Hebrew Day Schools | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Oral Roberts University Educational Fellowship | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Solomon Schechter Day Schools | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Southern Baptist Association of Christian Schools | 3.6 | 2,761.8 | 291.5 |
| Other religious school associations | 65.1 | 3,544.3 | 366.4 |
| Special Emphasis |  |  |  |
| American Montessori Society | 3.6 | 464.0 | 67.1 |
| Other Montessori associations | 4.8 | 468.0 | 69.2 |
| Association of Military Colleges and Schools | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Association of Waldorf Schools of North America | 4.1 | 113.4 | 19.8 |
| Bilingual School Association | - | - | - |
| Council of Bilingual Education | - | - | - |
| Council for Exceptional Children | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| National Association of Private Schools for Exceptional Children | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Other associations for exceptional children | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| European Council for International Schools | - | - | - |
| National Association for the Education of Young Children | 26.1 | 895.1 | 93.8 |
| National Association of Bilingual Education | - | - | - |
| National Association of Laboratory Schools | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Other special emphasis associations | 27.9 | 4,809.1 | 500.1 |
| Other School Associations or Organizations |  |  |  |
| Alternative School Network | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Institute for Independent Education | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| National Association of Independent Schools | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| National Coalition of Alternative Community Schools | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| National Independent Private School Association | 3.6 | 878.4 | 90.4 |
| The Association of Boarding Schools | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Other school associations | 55.7 | 4,495.4 | 334.3 |

-Too few sample cases for a reliable estimate.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Private School Survey, 1997-98.

Table 16A.-Standard errors for percentage distribution of students, by racial-ethnic background, and percentage minority students in private schools, by private school typology and selected characteristics: United States, 1997-98

| Selected characteristics | White, non-Hispanic | Black, non-Hispanic | Hispanic | American Indian/ Alaskan Native | Asian/Pacific Islander | Minority |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total | 0.08 | 0.06 | 0.03 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.08 |
| Private school type |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Catholic | 0.05 | 0.03 | 0.02 | * | 0.01 | 0.05 |
| Parochial | 0.08 | 0.03 | 0.03 | * | 0.01 | 0.08 |
| Diocesan | 0.07 | 0.08 | 0.01 | * | * | 0.07 |
| Private | 0.09 | 0.03 | 0.04 | * | 0.01 | 0.09 |
| Other religious | 0.16 | 0.11 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.02 | 0.16 |
| Conservative Christian | 0.23 | 0.15 | 0.05 | 0.11 | 0.02 | 0.23 |
| Affiliated | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.03 | * | 0.02 | 0.07 |
| Unaffiliated | 0.41 | 0.30 | 0.11 | 0.01 | 0.07 | 0.41 |
| Nonsectarian | 0.25 | 0.21 | 0.07 | 0.01 | 0.06 | 0.25 |
| Regular | 0.27 | 0.23 | 0.07 | 0.01 | 0.07 | 0.27 |
| Special emphasis | 0.50 | 0.35 | 0.08 | 0.02 | 0.14 | 0.50 |
| Special education | 1.03 | 0.99 | 0.15 | 0.04 | 0.08 | 1.03 |
| School level |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Elementary | 0.10 | 0.07 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.02 | 0.10 |
| Secondary | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.01 | * | * | 0.02 |
| Combined | 0.15 | 0.12 | 0.05 | * | 0.02 | 0.15 |
| Program emphasis |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Regular elementary/ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Montessori | 0.16 | 0.15 | 0.06 | 0.02 | 0.06 | 0.16 |
| Special program emphasis | 1.26 | 1.29 | 0.23 | 0.02 | 0.21 | 1.26 |
| Special education | 0.96 | 0.92 | 0.15 | 0.03 | 0.07 | 0.96 |
| Vocational/technical | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Early childhood | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Alternative | 1.00 | 0.77 | 0.22 | 0.06 | 0.17 | 1.00 |
| Size |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 150 | 0.34 | 0.23 | 0.11 | 0.01 | 0.04 | 0.34 |
| 150 to 299 | 0.16 | 0.11 | 0.05 | 0.06 | 0.02 | 0.16 |
| 300 to 499 | 0.08 | 0.08 | 0.01 | * | 0.01 | 0.08 |
| 500 to 749 | 0.02 | * | 0.02 | * | 0.01 | 0.02 |
| 750 or more | 0.11 | 0.03 | 0.04 | * | 0.04 | 0.11 |
| Region |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Northeast | 0.09 | 0.07 | 0.03 | * | 0.02 | 0.09 |
| Midwest | 0.17 | 0.15 | 0.03 | * | 0.02 | 0.17 |
| South | 0.15 | 0.12 | 0.06 | * | 0.01 | 0.15 |
| West | 0.16 | 0.03 | 0.06 | 0.09 | 0.06 | 0.16 |
| Community type |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Central city | 0.08 | 0.07 | 0.03 | * | 0.01 | 0.08 |
| Urban fringe/large town | 0.11 | 0.08 | 0.03 | 0.04 | 0.02 | 0.11 |
| Rural/small town | 0.24 | 0.18 | 0.05 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 0.24 |

- Too few sample cases for a reliable estimate.
* Standard error is less than 0.005 .

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Private School Survey, 1997-98.

Table 17A.-Standard errors for percentage distribution of private schools, by percentage minority students and average percentage minority students, by private school typology and selected characteristics: United States, 1997-98

| Selected characteristics | Percent minority students |  |  |  |  | Average percent minority students |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | None | 1-9\% | 10-29\% | 30-49\% | 50\%+ |  |
| Total | 1.23 | 0.59 | 0.36 | 0.17 | 0.33 | 0.37 |
| Private school type |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Catholic | 0.08 | 0.20 | 0.10 | 0.03 | 0.09 | 0.08 |
| Parochial | 0.13 | 0.12 | 0.11 | 0.02 | 0.07 | 0.06 |
| Diocesan | 0.01 | 0.05 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.09 | 0.08 |
| Private | 0.10 | 2.25 | 1.07 | 0.38 | 0.70 | 0.82 |
| Other religious | 2.24 | 1.07 | 0.62 | 0.23 | 0.59 | 0.66 |
| Conservative Christian | 0.65 | 0.87 | 0.46 | 0.17 | 0.78 | 0.54 |
| Affiliated | 1.20 | 0.55 | 0.42 | 0.20 | 0.26 | 0.32 |
| Unaffiliated | 4.31 | 2.01 | 1.12 | 0.40 | 1.17 | 1.37 |
| Nonsectarian | 0.40 | 0.73 | 0.55 | 0.43 | 0.47 | 0.35 |
| Regular | 0.23 | 1.34 | 0.70 | 0.27 | 0.59 | 0.59 |
| Special emphasis | 1.04 | 1.00 | 1.20 | 1.13 | 1.05 | 0.58 |
| Special education | 0.71 | 0.56 | 0.75 | 0.47 | 0.57 | 0.44 |
| School level |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Elementary | 1.73 | 0.75 | 0.45 | 0.22 | 0.45 | 0.52 |
| Secondary | 1.96 | 0.80 | 1.02 | 0.25 | 0.44 | 0.55 |
| Combined | 0.85 | 0.87 | 0.47 | 0.20 | 0.38 | 0.36 |
| Program emphasis |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Regular elementary/ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Montessori | 0.19 | 0.50 | 0.97 | 1.96 | 0.44 | 0.26 |
| Special program emphasis | 0.58 | 2.86 | 2.06 | 0.40 | 3.43 | 2.61 |
| Special education | 0.63 | 0.49 | 0.68 | 0.40 | 0.53 | 0.40 |
| Vocational/technical | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Early childhood | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | - | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Alternative | 2.00 | 2.55 | 1.59 | 0.43 | 1.54 | 1.05 |
| Size |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 150 | 1.96 | 0.82 | 0.61 | 0.31 | 0.59 | 0.66 |
| 150 to 299 | 0.04 | 0.44 | 0.22 | 0.10 | 0.22 | 0.19 |
| 300 to 499 | 0.11 | * | 0.03 | 0.01 | 0.09 | 0.09 |
| 500 to 749 | 0.01 | 0.15 | 0.21 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 0.01 |
| 750 or more | 0.04 | 0.40 | 0.23 | 0.06 | 0.07 | 0.10 |
| Region |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Northeast | 0.43 | 0.54 | 0.37 | 0.12 | 0.16 | 0.14 |
| Midwest | 4.01 | 2.43 | 0.90 | 0.24 | 0.55 | 0.79 |
| South | 0.98 | 0.86 | 0.39 | 0.40 | 0.68 | 0.57 |
| West | 0.06 | 0.41 | 0.17 | 0.12 | 0.24 | 0.16 |
| Community type |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Central city | 0.11 | 0.21 | 0.20 | 0.25 | 0.19 | 0.15 |
| Urban fringe/large town | 0.53 | 0.37 | 0.34 | 0.11 | 0.32 | 0.23 |
| Rural/small town | 3.94 | 2.78 | 0.85 | 0.18 | 0.72 | 0.69 |

- Too few sample cases for a reliable estimate.
* Standard error is less than 0.005.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Private School Survey, 1997-98.

Table 18A.-Standard errors for number and percentage distribution of private schools, by community type, private school typology, and selected characteristics: United States, 1997-98

| Selected characteristics | Total |  | Central city |  | Urban fringe/large town |  | Rural/small town |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| Total | 408.9 |  | 87.7 |  | 107.2 |  | 395.3 |  |
| Private school type |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Catholic | 32.1 | 0.45 | 10.6 | 0.28 | 10.8 | 0.32 | 28.7 | 1.32 |
| Parochial | 11.7 | 0.26 | 10.6 | 0.17 | 6.7 | 0.20 |  | 0.76 |
| Diocesan | 2.8 | 0.14 | * | 0.09 | 2.8 | 0.10 | * | 0.42 |
| Private | 29.8 | 0.11 | * | 0.03 | 8.0 | 0.08 | 28.7 | 0.47 |
| Other religious | 409.2 | 0.81 | 60.9 | 0.34 | 97.2 | 0.57 | 396.3 | 2.30 |
| Conservative Christian | 88.0 | 0.40 | 13.4 | 0.13 | 41.8 | 0.41 | 76.2 | 1.82 |
| Affiliated | 52.6 | 0.12 | 11.5 | 0.09 | 5.0 | 0.13 | 51.1 | 0.49 |
| Unaffiliated | 365.4 | 1.08 | 47.3 | 0.35 | 93.5 | 0.79 | 349.9 | 3.74 |
| Nonsectarian | 86.2 | 0.44 | 48.4 | 0.33 | 47.9 | 0.43 | 49.1 | 1.17 |
| Regular | 57.1 | 0.24 | 23.7 | 0.19 | 24.8 | 0.24 | 44.6 | 0.85 |
| Special emphasis | 55.2 | 0.23 | 37.5 | 0.32 | 35.3 | 0.32 | 20.5 | 0.43 |
| Special education | 18.5 | 0.09 | 12.5 | 0.10 | 11.0 | 0.11 | * | 0.15 |
| School level |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Elementary | 344.2 | 0.55 | 47.2 | 0.39 | 56.2 | 0.64 | 337.3 | 2.26 |
| Secondary | 62.2 | 0.24 | 11.8 | 0.09 | 25.4 | 0.24 | 55.2 | 0.94 |
| Combined | 144.4 | 0.46 | 57.4 | 0.36 | 94.0 | 0.69 | 89.6 | 1.86 |
| Program emphasis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Regular elementary/ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Montessori | 30.0 | 0.13 | 27.3 | 0.24 | 8.3 | 0.10 | * | 0.10 |
| Special program emphasis | 38.6 | 0.14 | 24.7 | 0.22 | 3.6 | 0.04 | 29.5 | 0.47 |
| Special education | 19.2 | 0.10 | 13.4 | 0.11 | 11.0 | 0.11 | * | 0.17 |
| Vocational/technical | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Early childhood | * | 0.01 | * | 0.01 | * | 0.01 | - | - |
| Alternative | 82.6 | 0.30 | 28.5 | 0.24 | 61.5 | 0.54 | 42.7 | 0.82 |
| Size |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 150 | 405.5 | 0.65 | 78.7 | 0.38 | 105.3 | 0.52 | 394.9 | 1.28 |
| 150 to 299 | 57.8 | 0.39 | 26.4 | 0.25 | 30.1 | 0.36 | 18.4 | 0.93 |
| 300 to 499 | 3.4 | 0.17 | 2.8 | 0.11 | 4.5 | 0.14 | * | 0.28 |
| 500 to 749 | 3.9 | 0.07 | * | 0.05 | 3.9 | 0.07 | * | 0.07 |
| 750 or more | 5.5 | 0.04 | 4.2 | 0.05 | 3.6 | 0.04 | * | 0.02 |
| Region |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Northeast | 57.6 | 0.38 | 13.0 | 0.19 | 34.1 | 0.37 | 32.5 | 1.26 |
| Midwest | 389.2 | 1.04 | 41.7 | 0.28 | 37.5 | 0.37 | 384.4 | 3.77 |
| South | 106.6 | 0.51 | 58.9 | 0.41 | 91.6 | 0.67 | 83.2 | 2.05 |
| West | 32.6 | 0.32 | 26.5 | 0.19 | 29.1 | 0.33 | 23.7 | 0.86 |

- Too few sample cases for a reliable estimate.
* Standard error is less than 0.05 .

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Private School Survey, 1997-98.

Table 19A.-Standard errors for number and percentage distribution of private school students, by community type, private school typology, and selected characteristics: United States, 1997-98

| Selected characteristics | Total |  | Central city |  | Urban fringe/large town |  | Rural/small town |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| Total | 15,549.0 |  | 7,887.9 |  | 7,338.2 |  | 10,738.4 |  |
| Private school type |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Catholic | 5,457.0 | 0.15 | 5,216.3 | 0.16 | 994.0 | 0.19 | 1,320.1 | 0.64 |
| Parochial | 5,234.8 | 0.10 | 5,216.3 | 0.16 | 596.1 | 0.10 | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | 0.37 |
| Diocesan | 760.9 | 0.05 | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | 0.06 | 760.9 | 0.08 | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | 0.21 |
| Private | 1,340.3 | 0.03 | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | 0.03 | 232.0 | 0.02 | 1,320.1 | 0.22 |
| Other religious | 12,616.2 | 0.19 | 3,259.2 | 0.11 | 7,202.8 | 0.27 | 10,435.4 | 1.17 |
| Conservative Christian | 6,979.2 | 0.13 | 661.9 | 0.04 | 5,147.5 | 0.22 | 4,652.6 | 0.82 |
| Affiliated | 3,638.5 | 0.07 | 653.0 | 0.04 | 3,076.4 | 0.15 | 1,876.5 | 0.22 |
| Unaffiliated | 9,556.9 | 0.17 | 2,801.0 | 0.10 | 4,183.9 | 0.19 | 8,005.5 | 1.11 |
| Nonsectarian | 8,653.3 | 0.15 | 4,099.1 | 0.14 | 4,862.8 | 0.23 | 5,799.7 | 0.95 |
| Regular | 7,001.1 | 0.13 | 2,004.8 | 0.08 | 3,398.7 | 0.17 | 5,750.0 | 0.93 |
| Special emphasis | 3,616.9 | 0.07 | 3,518.3 | 0.14 | 566.2 | 0.03 | 757.8 | 0.14 |
| Special education | 3,578.3 | 0.07 | 565.9 | 0.02 | 3,076.3 | 0.15 | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | 0.02 |
| School level |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Elementary | 9,985.9 | 0.15 | 5,928.8 | 0.14 | 2,761.8 | 0.23 | 7,392.4 | 0.66 |
| Secondary | 1,089.2 | 0.05 | 393.0 | 0.06 | 757.7 | 0.06 | 436.1 | 0.21 |
| Combined | 11,068.6 | 0.16 | 4,428.2 | 0.14 | 7,138.0 | 0.26 | 5,543.6 | 0.61 |
| Program emphasis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Regular elementary/ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Montessori | 900.8 | 0.02 | 706.8 | 0.03 | 349.0 | 0.02 | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | 0.01 |
| Special program emphasis | 3,505.5 | 0.07 | 1,478.9 | 0.06 | 878.4 | 0.04 | 3,054.5 | 0.51 |
| Special education | 3,584.5 | 0.07 | 603.6 | 0.02 | 3,076.3 | 0.15 | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | 0.02 |
| Vocational/technical | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Early childhood | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | $\left(^{2}\right)$ | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | ${ }^{2}$ ) | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | $\left(^{2}\right)$ | - | - |
| Alternative | 4,244.9 | 0.08 | 3,439.8 | 0.14 | 2,009.7 | 0.10 | 1,345.1 | 0.23 |
| Size |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 150 | 11,121.7 | 0.18 | 3,302.8 | 0.12 | 4,734.9 | 0.20 | 10,316.6 | 1.02 |
| 150 to 299 | 10,163.8 | 0.16 | 4,379.6 | 0.14 | 5,625.7 | 0.21 | 2,980.2 | 0.64 |
| 300 to 499 | 1,432.7 | 0.08 | 964.6 | 0.08 | 1,723.5 | 0.12 | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | 0.31 |
| 500 to 749 | 2,434.5 | 0.07 | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | 0.06 | 2,434.5 | 0.14 | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | 0.12 |
| 750 or more | 5,572.6 | 0.11 | 4,840.0 | 0.16 | 2,761.8 | 0.14 | ${ }^{1} 0.0$ | 0.05 |
| Region |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Northeast | 6,967.4 | 0.12 | 5,345.1 | 0.17 | 3,503.4 | 0.15 | 990.5 | 0.34 |
| Midwest | 10,445.4 | 0.17 | 2,504.6 | 0.10 | 2,576.3 | 0.15 | 9,398.4 | 1.07 |
| South | 9,070.9 | 0.15 | 4,776.2 | 0.15 | 6,017.4 | 0.23 | 4,042.2 | 0.75 |
| West | 4,382.9 | 0.10 | 1,067.3 | 0.06 | 3,070.3 | 0.16 | 3,108.6 | 0.51 |

- Too few sample cases for a reliable estimate.
${ }^{1}$ Standard error is less than 0.05 .
${ }^{2}$ Standard error is less than 0.005 .
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Private School Survey, 1997-98.

Table 20A.-Standard errors for percentage male enrollment and percentage distribution of coeducational, all-girls and all-boys schools, by private school typology and selected characteristics: United States, 1997-98

| Selected characteristics | Percent male enrollment | Percent schools that are coed | Percent all-girls schools | Percent all-boys schools |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total | 0.02 | 0.07 | 0.03 | 0.04 |
| Private school type |  |  |  |  |
| Catholic | * | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.01 |
| Parochial | 0.01 | * | * | * |
| Diocesan | 0.01 | * | * | * |
| Private | * | 1.49 | 0.86 | 0.64 |
| Other religious | 0.04 | 0.09 | 0.04 | 0.05 |
| Conservative Christian | 0.07 | 0.01 | - | - |
| Affiliated | 0.04 | 0.10 | 0.04 | 0.06 |
| Unaffiliated | 0.11 | 0.21 | 0.08 | 0.12 |
| Nonsectarian | 0.09 | 0.10 | 0.07 | 0.07 |
| Regular | 0.07 | 0.09 | 0.04 | 0.05 |
| Special emphasis | 0.15 | 0.19 | 0.19 | 0.06 |
| Special education | 0.18 | 0.30 | 0.03 | 0.30 |
| School level |  |  |  |  |
| Elementary | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.01 |
| Secondary | 0.02 | 0.68 | 0.37 | 0.33 |
| Combined | 0.07 | 0.08 | 0.03 | 0.06 |
| Program emphasis |  |  |  |  |
| Regular elementary/ secondary | 0.02 | 0.07 | 0.04 | 0.03 |
| Montessori | 0.12 | 0.01 | - | - |
| Special program emphasis | 0.19 | 0.42 | - | 0.27 |
| Special education | 0.20 | 0.28 | 0.03 | 0.27 |
| Vocational/technical | - | - | - | - |
| Early childhood | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Alternative | 0.30 | 0.34 | 0.24 | 0.19 |
| Size |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 150 | 0.10 | 0.09 | 0.04 | 0.06 |
| 150 to 299 | 0.06 | 0.03 | 0.02 | 0.01 |
| 300 to 499 | 0.02 | 0.01 | * | * |
| 500 to 749 | 0.01 | 0.03 | 0.02 | 0.01 |
| 750 or more | 0.01 | 0.15 | 0.06 | 0.10 |
| Region |  |  |  |  |
| Northeast | 0.05 | 0.08 | 0.04 | 0.04 |
| Midwest | 0.04 | 0.14 | 0.06 | 0.09 |
| South | 0.04 | 0.06 | 0.05 | 0.02 |
| West | 0.03 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.01 |
| Community type |  |  |  |  |
| Central city | 0.01 | 0.06 | 0.04 | 0.02 |
| Urban fringe/large town | 0.04 | 0.05 | 0.02 | 0.04 |
| Rural/small town | 0.10 | 0.16 | 0.04 | 0.12 |

- Too few sample cases for a reliable estimate.
* Standard error is less than 0.005.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Private School Survey, 1997-98.

Table 21A.—Standard errors for percentage of schools with 12th-graders in 1996-97, number of 1996-97 graduates, 1996-97 graduation rate, and percentage of 1996-97 graduates who applied to college, by private school typology and selected characteristics: United States, 1997-98

| Characteristics | Percent of schools with 12thgraders in 1996-97 | $\begin{array}{r} \hline \text { Number of } \\ \text { 1996-97 } \\ \text { graduates } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1996-97 \\ \text { graduation } \\ \text { rate } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | Percent of $1996-97$ graduates who applied to college |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total | 0.49 | 437.7 | 0.03 | 0.04 |
| Private school type |  |  |  |  |
| Catholic | 0.10 | 8.0 | ${ }^{1}$ ) | $\left.{ }^{1}\right)^{\text {a }}$ |
| Parochial | 0.01 | 0.0 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Diocesan | 0.02 | 0.0 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Private | 2.20 | 8.0 | ${ }^{1}$ ) | ( ${ }^{1}$ ) |
| Other religious | 1.10 | 310.7 | 0.08 | 0.08 |
| Conservative Christian | 0.72 | 261.3 | 0.17 | 0.14 |
| Affiliated | 0.38 | 99.6 | 0.02 | 0.01 |
| Unaffiliated | 2.01 | 172.8 | 0.14 | 0.19 |
| Nonsectarian | 0.68 | 358.6 | 0.09 | 0.16 |
| Regular | 1.16 | 346.7 | 0.01 | 0.20 |
| Special emphasis | 1.08 | 66.5 | 0.59 | 0.33 |
| Special education | 0.46 | 32.2 | 0.17 | 0.53 |
| School level |  |  |  |  |
| Elementary | $\left.{ }^{2}\right)$ | ${ }^{2}$ ) | ${ }^{(2)}$ | $\left({ }^{2}\right)$ |
| Secondary | 2.01 | 162.0 | 0.02 | 0.02 |
| Combined | 1.03 | 369.0 | 0.07 | 0.10 |
| Program emphasis |  |  |  |  |
| Regular elementary/ secondary | 0.55 | 442.1 | 0.01 | 0.04 |
| Montessori | 0.07 | 0.0 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Special program emphasis | 2.94 | 83.0 | 0.77 | 0.15 |
| Special education | 0.44 | 32.2 | 0.16 | 0.48 |
| Vocational/technical | - | - | - | - |
| Early childhood | 0.00 | 0.0 | ${ }^{1}$ ) | ${ }^{1}{ }^{1}$ |
| Alternative | 2.32 | 109.6 | 0.51 | 0.44 |
| Size |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 150 | 0.80 | 329.5 | 0.24 | 0.27 |
| 150 to 299 | 0.27 | 199.7 | 0.02 | 0.05 |
| 300 to 499 | 0.09 | 70.9 | $\left({ }^{1}\right)$ | 0.05 |
| 500 to 749 | 0.14 | 264.9 | ${ }^{1}$ ) | 0.03 |
| 750 or more | 0.64 | 0.0 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Region |  |  |  |  |
| Northeast | 0.70 | 95.4 | 0.02 | 0.06 |
| Midwest | 1.11 | 70.6 | 0.02 | 0.05 |
| South | 0.78 | 344.6 | 0.07 | 0.11 |
| West | 0.34 | 201.4 | 0.09 | 0.12 |
| Community type |  |  |  |  |
| Central city | 0.21 | 79.1 | 0.01 | 0.01 |
| Urban fringe/large town | 0.42 | 307.7 | 0.05 | 0.07 |
| Rural/small town | 2.20 | 247.0 | 0.18 | 0.24 |

- Too few sample cases for a reliable estimate.
${ }^{1}$ Standard error is less than 0.005 .
${ }^{2}$ Not applicable.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Private School Survey, 1997-98.

Table 22A.-Root mean squared errors for private elementary and secondary schools, enrollment, FTE teachers, and high school graduates, by state: United States, 1997-98

| State | Number of schools | Enrollment | FTE <br> Teachers | High school graduates, 1996-97 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| United States | 1,119.3 | 46,264.0 | 4,994.2 | 1,588.5 |
| Alabama | 6.8 | 682.1 | 61.6 | 32.6 |
| Alaska | 8.5 | 220.0 | 39.7 | 1.3 |
| Arizona | 13.3 | 651.8 | 87.7 | 12.8 |
| Arkansas | 4.8 | 290.0 | 28.8 | 16.1 |
| California | 89.4 | 3,729.9 | 479.8 | 73.2 |
| Colorado | 23.3 | 1,108.8 | 132.1 | 13.0 |
| Connecticut | 6.5 | 493.9 | 70.8 | 27.4 |
| Delaware | 5.7 | 910.7 | 118.1 | 66.1 |
| District of Columbia | 1.5 | 154.9 | 16.6 | 7.4 |
| Florida | 33.7 | 2,358.9 | 236.2 | 83.2 |
| Georgia | 14.4 | 1,477.2 | 145.8 | 30.1 |
| Hawaii | 5.4 | 349.6 | 38.9 | 6.3 |
| Idaho | 5.4 | 203.3 | 22.8 | 2.7 |
| Illinois | 50.9 | 1,101.3 | 150.8 | 32.9 |
| Indiana | 87.8 | 1,835.7 | 178.8 | 29.4 |
| lowa | 21.3 | 519.9 | 61.0 | 38.7 |
| Kansas | 14.8 | 362.9 | 45.3 | 15.3 |
| Kentucky | 7.6 | 412.7 | 38.0 | 27.1 |
| Louisiana | 5.0 | 695.5 | 47.4 | 75.3 |
| Maine | 8.5 | 291.8 | 50.1 | 11.6 |
| Maryland | 12.2 | 937.1 | 90.8 | 27.3 |
| Massachusetts | 20.6 | 1,163.4 | 192.2 | 64.2 |
| Michigan | 73.3 | 1,538.1 | 154.7 | 42.0 |
| Minnesota | 45.2 | 918.4 | 102.6 | 19.4 |
| Mississippi | 3.6 | 456.7 | 37.1 | 29.2 |
| Missouri | 25.7 | 963.5 | 97.3 | 33.4 |
| Montana | 9.5 | 219.7 | 30.8 | 4.5 |
| Nebraska | 16.1 | 320.1 | 31.3 | 16.0 |
| Nevada | 6.5 | 240.8 | 29.9 | 2.8 |
| New Hampshire | 6.7 | 296.5 | 49.1 | 11.3 |
| New Jersey | 19.0 | 1,535.2 | 186.1 | 104.7 |
| New Mexico | 17.1 | 533.8 | 72.2 | 5.3 |
| New York | 40.7 | 1,820.9 | 230.8 | 86.3 |
| North Carolina | 14.1 | 1,260.2 | 115.3 | 29.9 |
| North Dakota | 3.2 | 71.7 | 11.3 | 6.6 |
| Ohio | 31.0 | 1,528.3 | 135.1 | 80.2 |
| Oklahoma | 5.9 | 345.1 | 45.9 | 8.5 |
| Oregon | 19.9 | 1,364.3 | 111.3 | 83.9 |
| Pennsylvania | 132.5 | 4,400.9 | 309.1 | 110.7 |
| Rhode Island | 3.4 | 194.5 | 36.6 | 9.8 |
| South Carolina | 6.8 | 699.8 | 65.9 | 23.8 |
| South Dakota | 7.6 | 142.7 | 20.1 | 6.7 |
| Tennessee | 12.2 | 745.5 | 74.1 | 30.6 |
| Texas | 22.5 | 1,703.4 | 166.3 | 41.2 |
| Utah | 5.0 | 200.5 | 22.8 | 4.4 |
| Vermont | 5.2 | 196.4 | 27.6 | 9.4 |
| Virginia | 12.7 | 1,070.5 | 109.7 | 41.2 |
| Washington | 32.6 | 1,461.6 | 156.3 | 13.9 |
| West Virginia | 5.3 | 225.4 | 25.7 | 11.4 |
| Wisconsin | 84.4 | 1,748.4 | 188.8 | 26.8 |
| Wyoming | 4.1 | 110.2 | 17.2 | 0.5 |

NOTE: The states' estimates for 1997-98 were computed using a different procedure than that used in previous years. See the "Weighting" section of the Technical Notes for a description of this new procedure.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Private School Survey, 1997-98.

Appendix B. Values and Standard Errors for Kindergarten-terminal Schools

Table 1B.-Number and percentage distribution of kindergarten-terminal ${ }^{1}$ private schools, students, and FTE teachers, by private school typology and selected characteristics: United States, 1997-98

| Selected characteristics | Schools |  | Students |  | FTE teachers |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| Total | 6,493 | 100.0 | 103,061 | 100.0 | 14,816 | 100.0 |
| Private school type |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Catholic | 184 | 2.8 | 6,138 | 6.0 | 765 | 5.2 |
| Parochial | 60 | 0.9 | 2,373 | 2.3 | 314 | 2.1 |
| Diocesan | 35 | 0.6 | 1,608 | 1.6 | 232 | 1.6 |
| Private | 89 | 1.4 | 2,157 | 2.1 | 219 | 1.5 |
| Other religious | 1,801 | 27.7 | 31,997 | 31.1 | 4,234 | 28.6 |
| Conservative Christian | 196 | 3.0 | 4,627 | 4.5 | 620 | 4.2 |
| Affiliated | 381 | 5.9 | 6,694 | 6.5 | 991 | 6.7 |
| Unaffiliated | 1,224 | 18.9 | 20,676 | 20.1 | 2,623 | 17.7 |
| Nonsectarian | 4,508 | 69.4 | 64,926 | 63.0 | 9,817 | 66.3 |
| Regular | 3,341 | 51.5 | 49,910 | 48.4 | 6,617 | 44.7 |
| Special emphasis | 1,153 | 17.8 | 14,691 | 14.3 | 3,133 | 21.1 |
| Special education | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| School level |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Elementary | 6,493 | 100.0 | 103,061 | 100.0 | 14,816 | 100.0 |
| Secondary | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Combined | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Program emphasis |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Regular elementary/ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Montessori | 1,167 | 18.0 | 14,802 | 14.4 | 3,250 | 21.9 |
| Special program emphasis | ${ }^{2} 44$ | 0.7 | ${ }^{2} 739$ | 0.7 | ${ }^{2} 66$ | 0.5 |
| Special education | 15 | 0.2 | 337 | 0.3 | 68 | 0.5 |
| Vocational/technical | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Early childhood | 5,185 | 79.9 | 85,951 | 83.4 | 11,266 | 76.0 |
| Alternative | 82 | 1.3 | 1,232 | 1.2 | 165 | 1.1 |
| Size |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 150 | 6,476 | 99.7 | 99,044 | 96.1 | 14,581 | 98.4 |
| 150 to 299 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 300 to 499 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 500 to 749 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 750 or more | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Region |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Northeast | 1,729 | 26.6 | 28,032 | 27.2 | 3,873 | 26.1 |
| Midwest | 1,174 | 18.1 | 19,299 | 18.7 | 2,634 | 17.8 |
| South | 1,835 | 28.3 | 29,037 | 28.2 | 4,412 | 29.8 |
| West | 1,755 | 27.0 | 26,692 | 25.9 | 3,897 | 26.3 |
| Community type |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Central city | 2,809 | 43.3 | 45,553 | 44.2 | 6,849 | 46.2 |
| Urban fringe/large town | 3,157 | 48.6 | 51,205 | 49.7 | 7,045 | 47.6 |
| Rural/small town | 527 | 8.1 | 6,303 | 6.1 | 923 | 6.2 |

- Too few sample cases for a reliable estimate.
${ }^{1}$ School in which the highest grade is kindergarten.
${ }^{2}$ The coefficient of variation for this estimate is larger than 25 percent. The standard error for this estimate is presented in table 2B. NOTE: Details may not add to totals due to rounding or missing values in cells with too few sample cases.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Private School Survey, 1997-98.

Table 2B.-Standard errors for number and percentage distribution of kindergarten-terminal ${ }^{1}$ private schools, students, and FTE teachers, by private school typology and selected characteristics: United States, 1997-98

| Selected characteristics | Schools |  | Students |  | FTE teachers |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| Total | 133.3 |  | 1,568.1 |  | 171.5 |  |
| Private school type |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Catholic | 7.5 | 0.14 | 446.1 | 0.42 | 32.7 | 0.24 |
| Parochial | 12.7 | 0.20 | 476.3 | 0.46 | 38.8 | 0.27 |
| Diocesan | ${ }^{2} 0.0$ | 0.01 | ${ }^{2} 0.0$ | 0.02 | ${ }^{2} 0.0$ | 0.02 |
| Private | 9.0 | 0.14 | 126.8 | 0.13 | 10.9 | 0.07 |
| Other religious | 57.7 | 0.85 | 910.3 | 0.80 | 77.3 | 0.50 |
| Conservative Christian | 2.5 | 0.07 | 25.3 | 0.07 | 2.5 | 0.05 |
| Affiliated | 9.3 | 0.17 | 129.8 | 0.14 | 22.3 | 0.15 |
| Unaffiliated | 55.4 | 0.80 | 863.0 | 0.76 | 67.2 | 0.43 |
| Nonsectarian | 123.8 | 0.87 | 1,339.9 | 0.82 | 159.1 | 0.50 |
| Regular | 101.9 | 0.83 | 1,193.0 | 0.78 | 128.2 | 0.49 |
| Special emphasis | 33.2 | 0.37 | 312.7 | 0.27 | 47.2 | 0.22 |
| Special education | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| School level |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Elementary | 133.3 | 0.00 | 1,568.1 | 0.00 | 171.5 | 0.00 |
| Secondary | 0.0 | 0.00 | 0.0 | 0.00 | 0.0 | 0.00 |
| Combined | 0.0 | 0.00 | 0.0 | 0.00 | 0.0 | 0.00 |
| Program emphasis |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Regular elementary/ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Montessori | 36.3 | 0.42 | 343.5 | 0.29 | 62.6 | 0.33 |
| Special program emphasis | 17.8 | 0.28 | 323.3 | 0.31 | 18.0 | 0.12 |
| Special education | ${ }^{2} 0.0$ | $\left(^{3}\right)$ | ${ }^{2} 0.0$ | $\left(^{3}\right)$ | ${ }^{2} 0.0$ | 0.01 |
| Vocational/technical | 0.0 | 0.00 | 0.0 | 0.00 | 0.0 | 0.00 |
| Early childhood | 117.4 | 0.53 | 1,464.8 | 0.43 | 144.5 | 0.36 |
| Alternative | 13.7 | 0.22 | 162.9 | 0.16 | 13.7 | 0.09 |
| Size |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 150 | 133.3 | 0.01 | 1,568.1 | 0.06 | 171.5 | 0.02 |
| 150 to 299 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 300 to 499 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 500 to 749 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 750 or more | 0.0 | 0.00 | 0.0 | 0.00 | 0.0 | 0.00 |
| Region |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Northeast | 47.6 | 0.74 | 618.4 | 0.58 | 47.9 | 0.38 |
| Midwest | 33.8 | 0.53 | 708.1 | 0.60 | 47.1 | 0.32 |
| South | 83.1 | 1.03 | 1,098.8 | 0.83 | 131.4 | 0.66 |
| West | 82.5 | 1.00 | 508.6 | 0.50 | 82.8 | 0.48 |
| Community type |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Central city | 63.8 | 1.11 | 1,113.6 | 0.96 | 115.7 | 0.62 |
| Urban fringe/large town | 94.5 | 1.11 | 1,295.5 | 0.95 | 104.3 | 0.59 |
| Rural/small town | 82.4 | 1.17 | 529.0 | 0.49 | 82.4 | 0.52 |

- Too few sample cases for a reliable estimate.
${ }^{1}$ School in which the highest grade is kindergarten.
${ }^{2}$ Standard error is less than 0.05 .
${ }^{3}$ Standard error is less than 0.005 .
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Private School Survey, 1997-98.

Table 3B.-Number and percentage distribution of traditional PSS and kindergarten-terminal* private schools, students, and FTE teachers, by private school typology and selected characteristics: United States, 1997-98

| Selected characteristics | Schools |  | Students |  | FTE teachers |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| Total | 33,895 | 100.0 | 5,179,181 | 100.0 | 391,360 | 100.0 |
| Private school type |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Catholic | 8,366 | 24.7 | 2,520,838 | 48.7 | 145,407 | 37.2 |
| Parochial | 4,837 | 14.3 | 1,348,328 | 26.0 | 72,758 | 18.6 |
| Diocesan | 2,591 | 7.7 | 830,858 | 16.0 | 47,631 | 12.2 |
| Private | 938 | 2.8 | 341,651 | 6.6 | 25,018 | 6.4 |
| Other religious | 14,996 | 44.2 | 1,796,444 | 34.7 | 147,308 | 37.6 |
| Conservative Christian | 5,174 | 15.3 | 741,640 | 14.3 | 57,454 | 14.7 |
| Affiliated | 3,668 | 10.8 | 558,211 | 10.8 | 47,353 | 12.1 |
| Unaffiliated | 6,153 | 18.2 | 496,593 | 9.6 | 42,501 | 10.9 |
| Nonsectarian | 10,533 | 31.1 | 861,899 | 16.6 | 98,645 | 25.2 |
| Regular | 6,045 | 17.8 | 603,280 | 11.7 | 64,039 | 16.4 |
| Special emphasis | 3,223 | 9.5 | 173,317 | 3.4 | 20,082 | 5.1 |
| Special education | 1,265 | 3.7 | 85,301 | 1.7 | 14,524 | 3.7 |
| School level |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Elementary | 23,116 | 68.2 | 2,927,905 | 56.5 | 195,268 | 49.9 |
| Secondary | 2,487 | 7.3 | 798,339 | 15.4 | 60,885 | 15.6 |
| Combined | 8,292 | 24.5 | 1,452,937 | 28.1 | 135,207 | 34.6 |
| Program emphasis |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Regular elementary/ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Montessori | 2,311 | 6.8 | 84,713 | 1.6 | 10,794 | 2.8 |
| Special program emphasis | 633 | 1.9 | 100,888 | 2.0 | 9,861 | 2.5 |
| Special education | 1,402 | 4.1 | 93,835 | 1.8 | 16,051 | 4.1 |
| Vocational/technical | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Early childhood | 5,345 | 15.8 | 93,849 | 1.8 | 11,848 | 3.0 |
| Alternative | 1,827 | 5.4 | 120,022 | 2.3 | 12,504 | 3.2 |
| Size |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 150 | 22,049 | 65.1 | 1,017,951 | 19.7 | 110,821 | 28.3 |
| 150 to 299 | 6,671 | 19.7 | 1,442,301 | 27.9 | 99,516 | 25.4 |
| 300 to 499 | 3,126 | 9.2 | 1,197,699 | 23.1 | 78,679 | 20.1 |
| 500 to 749 | 1,340 | 4.0 | 801,028 | 15.5 | 53,114 | 13.6 |
| 750 or more | 711 | 2.1 | 720,201 | 13.9 | 49,229 | 12.6 |
| Region |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Northeast | 8,055 | 23.8 | 1,315,077 | 25.4 | 104,179 | 26.6 |
| Midwest | 8,598 | 25.4 | 1,364,852 | 26.4 | 91,246 | 23.3 |
| South | 9,945 | 29.3 | 1,539,377 | 29.7 | 126,337 | 32.3 |
| West | 7,297 | 21.5 | 959,874 | 18.5 | 69,598 | 17.8 |
| Community type |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Central city | 13,711 | 40.5 | 2,518,412 | 48.6 | 184,923 | 47.3 |
| Urban fringe/large town | 13,420 | 39.6 | 2,069,290 | 40.0 | 155,895 | 39.8 |
| Rural/small town | 6,763 | 20.0 | 591,478 | 11.4 | 50,543 | 12.9 |

- Too few sample cases for a reliable estimate.
* School in which the highest grade is kindergarten.

NOTE: Details may not add to totals due to rounding or missing values in cells with too few sample cases.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Private School Survey, 1997-98.

Table 4B.-Standard errors for number and percentage distribution of traditional PSS and kindergartenterminal* private schools, students, and FTE teachers, by private school typology and selected characteristics: United States, 1997-98

| Selected characteristics | Schools |  | Students |  | FTE teachers |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| Total | 440.8 |  | 15,976.5 |  | 1,671.8 |  |
| Private school type |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Catholic | 32.9 | 0.32 | 5,432.9 | 0.14 | 210.2 | 0.16 |
| Parochial | 18.6 | 0.19 | 5,232.5 | 0.10 | 198.8 | 0.08 |
| Diocesan | 2.8 | 0.10 | 760.9 | 0.05 | 39.3 | 0.05 |
| Private | 31.1 | 0.10 | 1,346.3 | 0.03 | 68.6 | 0.03 |
| Other religious | 420.7 | 0.74 | 12,802.8 | 0.19 | 1,530.2 | 0.28 |
| Conservative Christian | 88.2 | 0.32 | 6,981.9 | 0.13 | 688.9 | 0.17 |
| Affiliated | 53.6 | 0.11 | 3,659.8 | 0.07 | 378.2 | 0.10 |
| Unaffiliated | 377.7 | 0.90 | 9,836.1 | 0.17 | 1,287.7 | 0.29 |
| Nonsectarian | 157.1 | 0.52 | 9,201.8 | 0.16 | 952.6 | 0.22 |
| Regular | 115.6 | 0.34 | 7,213.0 | 0.13 | 798.4 | 0.19 |
| Special emphasis | 67.5 | 0.22 | 3,659.5 | 0.07 | 222.1 | 0.06 |
| Special education | 18.5 | 0.07 | 3,578.3 | 0.07 | 420.8 | 0.10 |
| School level |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Elementary | 365.4 | 0.40 | 10,276.6 | 0.14 | 756.7 | 0.17 |
| Secondary | 62.2 | 0.19 | 1,089.2 | 0.05 | 146.7 | 0.07 |
| Combined | 144.4 | 0.34 | 11,068.6 | 0.16 | 1,269.1 | 0.20 |
| Program emphasis |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Regular elementary/ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| secondary | 400.7 48.5 | 0.50 0.17 | $12,974.9$ $1,031.6$ | 0.11 0.02 | $1,424.8$ 124.6 | 0.15 0.04 |
| Special program emphasis | 42.3 | 0.13 | 3,514.5 | 0.07 | 316.5 | 0.08 |
| Special education | 19.2 | 0.07 | 3,584.5 | 0.07 | 428.1 | 0.11 |
| Vocational/technical | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Early childhood | 117.4 | 0.33 | 1,464.8 | 0.03 | 144.5 | 0.03 |
| Alternative | 85.9 | 0.25 | 4,277.3 | 0.08 | 341.7 | 0.08 |
| Size |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 150 | 434.5 | 0.46 | 11,474.3 | 0.18 | 1,466.8 | 0.27 |
| 150 to 299 | 57.8 | 0.28 | 10,163.8 | 0.16 | 767.3 | 0.17 |
| 300 to 499 | 3.4 | 0.12 | 1,432.7 | 0.08 | 43.3 | 0.09 |
| 500 to 749 | 3.9 | 0.05 | 2,434.5 | 0.07 | 370.1 | 0.11 |
| 750 or more | 5.5 | 0.03 | 5,572.6 | 0.10 | 342.4 | 0.10 |
| Region |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Northeast | 81.4 | 0.35 | 7,176.2 | 0.12 | 527.1 | 0.15 |
| Midwest | 391.6 | 0.87 | 10,657.7 | 0.17 | 1,146.9 | 0.23 |
| South | 155.8 | 0.48 | 9,281.4 | 0.15 | 1,019.3 | 0.21 |
| West | 95.2 | 0.35 | 4,605.7 | 0.10 | 354.2 | 0.10 |
| Community type |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Central city | 127.4 | 0.60 | 8,381.5 | 0.15 | 663.5 | 0.21 |
| Urban fringe/large town | 184.9 | 0.63 | 7,963.8 | 0.14 | 954.4 | 0.21 |
| Rural/small town | 403.9 | 0.96 | 10,779.0 | 0.19 | 1,248.3 | 0.28 |

- Too few sample cases for a reliable estimate.
* School in which the highest grade is kindergarten.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Private School Survey, 1997-98.

Table 5B.-Number and percentage distribution of traditional PSS and kindergarten-terminal ${ }^{1}$ private schools, students, and FTE teachers, by religious orientation: United States, 1997-98

| Religious and nonsectarian category | Schools |  | Students |  | FTE teachers |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| Total | 33,895 | 100.0 | 5,179,180 | 100.0 | 391,360 | 100.0 |
| Religious orientation |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Roman Catholic | 8,366 | 24.7 | 2,520,837 | 48.7 | 145,407 | 37.2 |
| African Methodist Episcopal | 16 | 0.1 | 2,288 | 0.0 | 239 | 0.1 |
| Amish | ${ }^{2} 952$ | ${ }^{2} 2.8$ | ${ }^{2} 26,434$ | ${ }^{2} 0.5$ | ${ }^{2} 1,443$ | ${ }^{2} 0.4$ |
| Assembly of God | 529 | 1.6 | 69,945 | 1.4 | 5,279 | 1.4 |
| Baptist | 2,516 | 7.4 | 323,276 | 6.2 | 26,242 | 6.7 |
| Brethren | 56 | 0.2 | 8,143 | 0.2 | 559 | 0.1 |
| Calvinist | 138 | 0.4 | 40,853 | 0.8 | 2,481 | 0.6 |
| Christian (unspecified) | 3,806 | 11.2 | 493,882 | 9.5 | 40,662 | 10.4 |
| Church of Christ | 194 | 0.6 | 42,762 | 0.8 | 3,234 | 0.8 |
| Church of God | 241 | 0.7 | 18,623 | 0.4 | 1,560 | 0.4 |
| Disciples of Christ | ${ }^{2} 28$ | ${ }^{2} 0.1$ | 785 | 0.0 | ${ }^{2} 76$ | ${ }^{2} 0.0$ |
| Episcopal | 447 | 1.3 | 94,236 | 1.8 | 10,058 | 2.6 |
| Friends | 83 | 0.3 | 19,022 | 0.4 | 2,158 | 0.6 |
| Greek Orthodox | 32 | 0.1 | 5,106 | 0.1 | 439 | 0.1 |
| Islamic | 96 | 0.3 | 11,412 | 0.2 | 1,209 | 0.3 |
| Jewish | 789 | 2.3 | 170,223 | 3.3 | 17,217 | 4.4 |
| Latter Day Saints | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Lutheran Church-Missouri Synod | 1,232 | 3.6 | 162,946 | 3.2 | 10,005 | 2.6 |
| Evangelical Lutheran Church in America | 231 | 0.7 | 19,764 | 0.4 | 1,447 | 0.4 |
| Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod | 380 | 1.1 | 36,697 | 0.7 | 2,273 | 0.6 |
| Other Lutheran | 61 | 0.2 | 4,301 | 0.1 | 294 | 0.1 |
| Mennonite | 394 | 1.2 | 22,162 | 0.4 | 1,758 | 0.5 |
| Methodist | 300 | 0.9 | 19,563 | 0.4 | 1,867 | 0.5 |
| Pentecostal | 464 | 1.4 | 29,309 | 0.6 | 2,772 | 0.7 |
| Presbyterian | 259 | 0.8 | 34,016 | 0.7 | 2,944 | 0.8 |
| Seventh-Day Adventist | 1,024 | 3.0 | 64,152 | 1.2 | 4,699 | 1.2 |
| Other | 721 | 2.1 | 75,857 | 1.5 | 6,314 | 1.6 |
| Nonsectarian | 10,533 | 31.1 | 861,899 | 16.6 | 98,645 | 25.2 |

- Too few sample cases for a reliable estimate.
${ }^{1}$ School in which the highest grade is kindergarten.
${ }^{2}$ The coefficient of variation for this estimate is larger than 25 percent. The standard error for this estimate is presented in table 6B.
NOTE: Details may not add to totals due to rounding or missing values in cells with too few sample cases. Group membership was sorted using the order displayed in the table; schools reporting membership in more than one group were assigned to the first group in the table. Cases classified as "Exceptional children" and "Montessori" include those schools reporting no religious orientation but membership in a relevant special interest association.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Private School Survey, 1997-98.

Table 6B.-Standard errors for number and percentage distribution of traditional PSS and kindergarten-terminal ${ }^{1}$ private schools, students, and FTE teachers, by religious orientation: United States, 1997-98

| Religious and nonsectarian category | Schools |  | Students |  | FTE teachers |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| Total | 440.8 |  | 15,976.5 |  | 1,671.8 |  |
| Religious orientation |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Roman Catholic | 32.9 | 0.32 | 5,432.9 | 0.14 | 210.2 | 0.16 |
| African Methodist Episcopal | ${ }^{2} 0.0$ | ${ }^{(3)}$ | ${ }^{2} 0.0$ | ( ${ }^{3}$ ) | ${ }^{2} 0.0$ | $\left.{ }^{3}\right)$ |
| Amish | 297.5 | 0.85 | 6,840.2 | 0.13 | 491.1 | 0.12 |
| Assembly of God | 7.9 | 0.03 | 1,258.2 | 0.02 | 70.8 | 0.02 |
| Baptist | 84.9 | 0.22 | 6,659.9 | 0.12 | 796.8 | 0.19 |
| Brethren | ${ }^{2} 0.0$ | ${ }^{(3)}$ | ${ }^{2} 0.0$ | $\left({ }^{3}\right)$ | ${ }^{2} 0.0$ | $\left({ }^{3}\right)$ |
| Calvinist | ${ }^{2} 0.0$ | 0.01 | ${ }^{2} 0.0$ | $\left({ }^{3}\right)$ | ${ }^{2} 0.0$ | $\left.{ }^{3}\right)$ |
| Christian (unspecified) | 111.1 | 0.32 | 4,595.7 | 0.09 | 691.2 | 0.16 |
| Church of Christ | 3.1 | 0.01 | 61.5 | ${ }^{3}$ ) | 3.1 | $\left.{ }^{3}\right)$ |
| Church of God | 49.7 | 0.14 | 1,739.0 | 0.03 | 190.8 | 0.05 |
| Disciples of Christ | 8.2 | 0.02 | 122.7 | $\left({ }^{3}\right)$ | 21.5 | 0.01 |
| Episcopal | 11.1 | 0.04 | 354.4 | 0.01 | 84.4 | 0.02 |
| Friends | ${ }^{2} 0.0$ | ${ }^{(3)}$ | ${ }^{2} 0.0$ | $\left({ }^{3}\right)$ | ${ }^{2} 0.0$ | $\left({ }^{3}\right)$ |
| Greek Orthodox | 0.7 | $\left({ }^{3}\right)$ | 180.9 | $\left({ }^{3}\right)$ | 1.5 | $\left.{ }^{3}\right)$ |
| Islamic | ${ }^{2} 0.0$ | $\left(^{3}\right)$ | ${ }^{2} 0.0$ | $\left({ }^{3}\right)$ | ${ }^{2} 0.0$ | $\left.{ }^{3}\right)$ |
| Jewish | 8.6 | 0.04 | 822.7 | 0.02 | 21.6 | 0.02 |
| Latter Day Saints | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Lutheran Church - Missouri Synod | 16.5 | 0.07 | 567.0 | 0.01 | 30.9 | 0.01 |
| Evangelical Lutheran Church In America | 1.8 | 0.01 | 58.4 | $\left({ }^{3}\right)$ | 10.7 | $\left({ }^{3}\right)$ |
| Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod | ${ }^{2} 0.0$ | 0.01 | ${ }^{2} 0.0$ | $\left({ }^{3}\right)$ | ${ }^{2} 0.0$ | $\left({ }^{3}\right)$ |
| Other Lutheran | ${ }^{2} 0.0$ | $\left(^{3}\right)$ | ${ }^{2} 0.0$ | $\left({ }^{3}\right)$ | ${ }^{2} 0.0$ | ${ }^{(3)}$ |
| Mennonite | 47.4 | 0.13 | 706.0 | 0.01 | 108.7 | 0.03 |
| Methodist | 12.3 | 0.04 | 509.7 | 0.01 | 58.0 | 0.01 |
| Pentecostal | 30.5 | 0.09 | 857.8 | 0.02 | 85.1 | 0.02 |
| Presbyterian | 3.1 | 0.01 | 86.1 | $\left({ }^{3}\right)$ | 15.4 | $\left(^{3}\right)$ |
| Seventh-Day Adventist | 35.6 | 0.11 | 1,523.2 | 0.03 | 137.4 | 0.04 |
| Other | 32.7 | 0.10 | 1,855.0 | 0.04 | 177.6 | 0.04 |
| Nonsectarian | 157.1 | 0.52 | 9,201.8 | 0.16 | 952.6 | 0.22 |

- Too few sample cases for a reliable estimate.
${ }^{1}$ School in which the highest grade is kindergarten.
${ }^{2}$ Standard error is less than 0.05 .
${ }^{3}$ Standard error is less than 0.005 .
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Private School Survey, 1997-98.

Appendix C. Item Response Rates

Table 1C.-Private School Survey unweighted item response rates for kindergarten-terminal* schools: United States, 1997-98

| Item number | Response rate | Number of responses | Number in universe |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5a | 0.0 \% | 0 | 0 |
| 5b | 98.4 | 4,550 | 4,623 |
| 5c | 98.6 | 5,512 | 5,589 |
| 5d | 97.7 | 458 | 469 |
| 5 e | 96.3 | 105 | 109 |
| $5 f$ | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| 5 g | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| 5 h | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| 5 i | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| 5 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| 5k | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| 5 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| 5 m | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| 5 n | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| 50 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| 5p | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| 5q | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6 | 99.4 | 5,666 | 5,698 |
| 7 a | 89.0 | 5,073 | 5,698 |
| 7b | 69.8 | 3,978 | 5,698 |
| 7c | 69.3 | 3,948 | 5,698 |
| 7d | 67.7 | 3,856 | 5,698 |
| 7 e | 60.2 | 3,429 | 5,698 |
| 8 a | 98.8 | 5,628 | 5,698 |
| 8b | 49.3 | 2,799 | 5,675 |
| 9a | 99.9 | 5,691 | 5,698 |
| 9b | 84.6 | 11 | 13 |
| 9c | 92.3 | 12 | 13 |
| 9d | 84.6 | 11 | 13 |
| 10a | 98.8 | 5,630 | 5,698 |
| 10b | 98.5 | 5,612 | 5,698 |
| 11a | 96.8 | 5,514 | 5,698 |
| 11b | 88.5 | 5,045 | 5,698 |
| 11c | 90.0 | 5,129 | 5,698 |
| 11d | 88.0 | 5,016 | 5,698 |
| 11e | 87.7 | 4,995 | 5,698 |
| 11f | 87.4 | 4,982 | 5,698 |
| 12a | 100.0 | 5,696 | 5,698 |
| 12b | 97.0 | 64 | 66 |
| 13 | 99.6 | 5,675 | 5,698 |
| 14a | 99.5 | 5,667 | 5,698 |
| 14b | 94.5 | 1,648 | 1,743 |
| 14c | 97.7 | 1,703 | 1,743 |
| 14d | 84.2 | 133 | 158 |
| 15 | 95.7 | 5,453 | 5,698 |
| 16 | 90.0 | 5,127 | 5,698 |
| 17a | 97.1 | 5,534 | 5,698 |
| 17b | 97.1 | 5,534 | 5,698 |
| 18 | 98.7 | 5,622 | 5,698 |

* School in which the highest grade is kindergarten.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Private School Survey, 1997-98.

Table 2C.-Private School Survey unweighted item response rates for traditional schools: United States, 1997-98

| Item number | Response rate | Number of responses | Number in universe |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5a | 97.6 \% | 1,981 | 2,030 |
| $5 b$ | 98.6 | 10,470 | 10,619 |
| 5c | 98.5 | 17,346 | 17,606 |
| 5d | 98.3 | 680 | 692 |
| 5 e | 97.1 | 463 | 477 |
| $5 f$ | 98.4 | 19,006 | 19,317 |
| 5 g | 98.3 | 18,677 | 18,996 |
| 5 h | 98.3 | 18,433 | 18,750 |
| $5 i$ | 98.3 | 18,127 | 18,449 |
| 5 j | 98.2 | 17,910 | 18,237 |
| 5k | 98.2 | 17,446 | 17,768 |
| 51 | 98.1 | 15,973 | 16,281 |
| 5 m | 98.0 | 15,743 | 16,057 |
| 5 n | 96.6 | 7,457 | 7,716 |
| 50 | 96.5 | 7,008 | 7,264 |
| 5 p | 96.4 | 6,572 | 6,815 |
| $5 q$ | 96.4 | 6,239 | 6,472 |
| 6 | 99.1 | 24,344 | 24,557 |
| 7a | 87.0 | 21,361 | 24,557 |
| 7b | 66.0 | 16,212 | 24,557 |
| 7 c | 64.1 | 15,733 | 24,557 |
| 7d | 62.4 | 15,325 | 24,557 |
| 7 e | 56.3 | 13,825 | 24,557 |
| 8 a | 99.6 | 24,468 | 24,557 |
| 8b | 82.6 | 19,380 | 23,470 |
| 9 a | 99.7 | 24,493 | 24,557 |
| 9 b | 95.0 | 6,367 | 6,700 |
| 9c | 94.5 | 6,333 | 6,700 |
| 9d | 93.9 | 6,108 | 6,503 |
| 10a | 98.9 | 24,289 | 24,557 |
| 10b | 97.4 | 17,361 | 17,823 |
| 11a | 99.1 | 24,329 | 24,557 |
| 11b | 94.1 | 23,103 | 24,557 |
| 11c | 95.1 | 23,358 | 24,557 |
| 11d | 94.1 | 23,119 | 24,557 |
| 11e | 93.4 | 22,929 | 24,557 |
| 11f | 92.9 | 22,806 | 24,557 |
| 12a | 97.7 | 23,982 | 24,557 |
| 12b | 92.5 | 1,288 | 1,392 |
| 13 | 99.7 | 24,476 | 24,557 |
| 14a | 99.7 | 24,475 | 24,557 |
| 14 b | 94.7 | 18,108 | 19,130 |
| 14 c | 99.3 | 18,994 | 19,130 |
| 14d | 91.7 | 7,299 | 7,959 |
| 15 | 96.7 | 23,756 | 24,557 |
| 16 | 97.1 | 23,857 | 24,557 |
| 17a | 99.3 | 24,379 | 24,557 |
| 17b | 99.3 | 24,379 | 24,557 |
| 18 | 99.2 | 24,361 | 24,557 |

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Private School Survey, 1997-98.

## Appendix D. Private School Survey Questionnaire


[^0]:    2 U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Private School Universe Survey, 1995-96, NCES 98-229 (Washington, DC: 1998)

[^1]:    1 For a description of the typology see the definitions in the Technical Notes section of the report, page 28.

[^2]:    3 U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Private School Universe Survey 1995-96, NCES 98-229 (Washington, DC: 1998).
    4 Public school enrollment source is the Common Core of Data, State Nonfiscal Survey, 1997-98.

[^3]:    5 For comparisons of the racial-ethnic composition of private school enrollment with that of public schools from the 1987-88, 1990-91, and 1993-94 Schools and Staffing Surveys, see U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Private Schools in the United States: A Statistical Profile, 1990-91, NCES 95-330 (Washington, DC: 1995) and Private Schools in the United States: A Statistical Profile, 1993-94, NCES 97-459 (Washington, DC: 1997).
    6 U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Private School Universe Survey 1995-96, NCES 98-229 (Washington, DC: 1998).

[^4]:    7 U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Private Schools in the United States: A Statistical Profile, 1993-94, NCES 97-459 (Washington, DC: 1997), Private Schools in the United States: A Statistical Profile, 1990-91, NCES 95-330 (Washington, DC: 1995), and Detailed Characteristics of Private Schools and Staff: 1987-88, NCES 92-079 (Washington, DC: 1992).

[^5]:    8 U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Diversity of Private Schools, Technical Report, NCES 92-082 (Washington, DC: 1991).

    9 U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Bulletin, Private Elementary and Secondary Education, 1983 Enrollment, Teachers, and Schools (Washington, DC: 1984).

[^6]:    ${ }^{10}$ The PSS sample PSUs were selected systematically with probabilities proportional to the square root of the 1992 projected PSU population.

[^7]:    11 The return rates cited in the data collection portion of the documentation are unweighted return rates calculated by dividing the total number of returns (interviews, non-interviews, and out-of-scopes) by the total number of schools in the Private School Universe.

[^8]:    12 ISR Codes: $1=$ interview; 2 = noninterview; $3=$ out of scope.
    13 The item response rates for items $7 \mathrm{a}, 7 \mathrm{~b}, 7 \mathrm{c}, 7 \mathrm{~d}, 7 \mathrm{e}$, and 8 b were 87.0 percent, 66.0 percent, 64.1 percent, 62.4 percent, 56.3 percent, and 82.6 percent, respectively.

[^9]:    14 The response rate is calculated as follows: Number of responding schools divided by the number of responding schools plus the number of nonresponding schools.

[^10]:    15 See U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Indirect State Level Estimation for the Private School Survey. Technical Report, NCES 1999-351 (Washington, DC: 1999).

[^11]:    ${ }^{16}$ Kirk M. Wolter, Introduction to Variance Estimation, chapter 3, (New York: 1985).

[^12]:    ${ }^{17}$ See U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Satistics, Indirect State Level Estimation for the Private School Survey. Technical Report, NCES 1999-351 (Washington, DC: 1999).

[^13]:    18 U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, "School Enrollment - Social and Economic Characteristics of Students: October 1997," Current Population Reports, Series P-20, No. 479 (Washington, DC: 1996). Note a slight inconsistency between this estimate and the published data. This estimate includes all students enrolled in grades kindergarten through twelve; the published estimate excludes persons age 35 and over.
    19 National Catholic Educational Association, United States Catholic Elementary and Secondary Schools, 1997-98: Annual Statistical Report on Schools, Enrollment, and Staffing (Washington, DC: 1998).

[^14]:    ${ }^{1}$ National Catholic Educational Association, United States Catholic Elementary and Secondary Schools, 1997-98: Annual Report on Schools, Enrollment, and Staffing (Washington, DC: 1998).
    ${ }^{2}$ Data are not available.
    NOTE: Details may not add to totals due to rounding.
    SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Private School Survey, 1997-98.

[^15]:    ${ }^{1}$ Standard error is less than 0.05 .
    ${ }^{2}$ Standard error is less than 0.005 .
    SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Private School Survey, 1997-98.

[^16]:    - Too few sample cases for a reliable estimate.
    ${ }^{1}$ Standard error is less than 0.05 .
    ${ }^{2}$ Standard error is less than 0.005 .
    SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Private School Survey, 1997-98.

